

**THE LECTIONARY  
TE MARAMATAKA  
YEAR C - 2022**

# HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

## OUR PURPOSE

*The Lectionary/Te Maramataka* is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

## HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

*The Lectionary* gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

## ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS

The date is highlighted and reference made to the day's title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

### 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> columns

The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2021-2022 is Year C and the Gospel readings are mostly from Luke. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

**Related** – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

**Continuous** – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

### 3<sup>rd</sup> column

**Other Readings: Morning:** Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

#### 4<sup>th</sup> column

**Other Readings: Evening:** Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an *evening* office.

### ON WEEKDAYS

#### 1<sup>st</sup> column

The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> column

**FAS** (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> columns

The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Common Worship Weekday Lectionary* from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

The material included under **MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

The material included under **EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

### THE PSALMS

The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (\*) may be shortened if desired. References to the Psalms are to the ANZPB/HKMOA Psalter.

### ***Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP)***

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia* can make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

*CCP* follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference to *Celebrating Common Prayer* in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.

## COLLECTS

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>. These are included in this Lectionary and may be used with the following citation: '© The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2019 used with permission' Collect endings: page 549 of ANZPB/HKMOA has been revised and is awaiting confirmation by General Synod/ Te Hinota Whānui (GSTHW).

2. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA *2020 Edition*, and in the online Prayer Book, are an updated version of those the GSTHW 2010 approved as an allocation of collects from the material in the original ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. They are also available in English and Māori here:

<https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>.

The collects printed in earlier editions of ANZPB/HKMOA (before 2020) relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry in this Lectionary suggests a suitable collect from this earlier printed form. For example, where the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2' that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (original ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power....'.

3. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

4. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints (FAS)*. A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

## COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

## LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa> and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramataka, and Precedence in Liturgical Observance.

## PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

## THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

### Seasonal material

Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

**It provides a calendar** for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2023 Calendar is also included.

**It gives details of all holidays and days of significance** in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

**It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.**

**It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church**, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

### WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

#### New Zealand

*A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa*. The latest edition may be found here: <http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/>

*For All the Saints* : (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

*Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia* (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*. Available through General Synod Office. English and Māori versions may be downloaded from:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

*Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter*, prepared by the Tikanga Pākehā Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. format from <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship> Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

#### Australia

*A Prayer Book for Australia* (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

#### England

*The Revised Common Lectionary* (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning and Evening**) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000). The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: <http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx> *New Patterns of Worship* (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

# UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY

## AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY'S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

### The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY

If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

### **ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu**

If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

### **1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent /**

**Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai**

**28**

**V**

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

FRI Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**3**

**Vw**

**R**

### The appropriate liturgical colour

The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type ('**V**' above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter '**w**' refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. '**R**'), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

## THE 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> COLUMNS

### On Sundays and other special days

The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) approved for use with **ANZPB/HKMOA** (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

#### **RCL**

Jer 33:14-16

Ps 25:1-9

1 Thess 3:9-13

Luke 21:25-36

*Collect:* Advent 1:2

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: **Continuous** and **Related**.

Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

#### **RCL**

##### **Continuous**

2 Kgs 5:1-14

Ps 30

Gal 6: (1-6),7-16

Luke 10:1-11,16-20

*Collect:* Pent 7:3

#### **RCL**

##### **Related**

Isa 66:10-14

Ps 66:1-9

Gal 6: (1-6),7-16

Luke 10:1-11,16-20

*Collect:* Pent 7:3

*Collect* refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:

e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3<sup>rd</sup> collect provided for Pentecost 14.

### On weekdays

**DEL** refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

**FAS** refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day's commemoration.

**Var** refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*.

#### EXAMPLE

THU	Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552	
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>
<b>Vw</b>	Isa 29:17-end	Isa 43:5-7
	Ps 27:1-4,16-17	Ps 134; 138
	Matt 9:27-31	2 Tim 4:1-2
	(Var: Advent)	Matt 7:13-23
		(Var: Saint)

### THE 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> COLUMNS

#### On Sundays and other special days

##### EXAMPLE

#### 12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 7

Other Readings	Other Readings
Morning	Evening
Ps 55:1-16,18-21	Ps (50),57
Deut 11:1-15	Gen 24:1-27
Acts 27:1-12	Mark 5:21-end

**Other Readings: Morning:** Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**Other Readings: Evening:** Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

### On weekdays

#### EXAMPLE

MP	EP
Ps (5),7	Ps (76),77
Isa 28:1-13	Isa 43:14-end
Matt 12:38-end	Rev 21:1-8

**MP** and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

**MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

**EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

#### The Psalms

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

**Numbering of Weeks in Ordinary Time:** The Lectionary provides for two numbering systems: In the example above the Sunday is the 12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time and Proper 7. The latter is the numbering system of the Revised Common Lectionary.

# NOVEMBER 2021

## REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR C

<b>SUN</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</b>		
<b>28</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>v</b>	Jer 33:14-16	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 25:1-9	Ps 44	Ps 9*
	1 Thess 3:9-13	Isa 51:4-11	Joel 3:9-21
	Luke 21:25-36	Rom 13:11-14	Rev 14:13-15:4
	<i>Collect: Advent 1:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

### **Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

### **Collect for the First Sunday of Advent**

Almighty God,  
prophets and scriptures prepare your way:  
open our minds to discern your purpose,  
turn us from all darkness,  
and prepare us for the coming of your light.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>29</b>	Isa 2:1-5	Ps 50,(54)	Ps (70),71
<b>v</b>	Ps 122	Isa 25:1-9	Isa 42:18-end
	Matt 8:5-11	Matt 12:1-21	Rev 19 <b>or</b>
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of</b>
			<b>St Andrew</b>
<b>R</b>			Ps 48
			Isa 49:1-9a
			1 Cor 4:9-16

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

### **Missions**

#### **FAS**

Isa 49:5-13  
Ps 67;96  
Eph 2:13-22  
Matt 28:16-20

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]



# NOVEMBER 2021

<b>TUE</b>	<b>St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>R</b>	Deut 30:11-14	Ps 47;147:1-12	Ps 87,96
	Psalm 19:1-6	Ezek 47:1-12 <b>or</b>	Zech 8:20-23
	Romans 10:8-18	Sirach 14:20-27	John 1:35-42
	Matthew 4:18-22	John 12:20-32	
	<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>		

# DECEMBER 2021

<b>WED</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>1</b>	Isa 25:6-10a	Ps (5),7	Ps (76),77
<b>v</b>	Ps 23	Isa 28:1-13	Isa 43:14-end
	Matt 15:29-37	Matt 12:38-end	Rev 21:1-8
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
<b>THU</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>2</b>	Isa 26:1-6	Ps 42,(43)	Ps 40,(46)
<b>v</b>	Ps 118:18-27a	Isa 28:14-end	Isa 44:1-8
	Matt 7:21,24-27	Matt 13:1-23	Rev 21:9-21
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
<b>FRI</b>	Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 25,(26)	Ps (16),17
<b>Vw</b>	Isa 29:17-end	Isa 29:1-14	Isa 44:9-23
	Ps 27:1-4,16-17	Matt 13:24-43	Rev 21:22-22:5
	Matt 9:27-31		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	<b>FAS</b>		
	Isa 43:5-7		
	Ps 134; 138		
	2 Tim 4:1-2		
	Matt 7:13-23		
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
<b>SAT</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>4</b>	Isa 30:19-21,23-26	Ps 9,(10)	Ps 27,(28)
<b>v</b>	Ps 146:5-9	Isa 29:15-end	Isa 44:24-45:13
	Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8	Matt 13:44-end	Rev 22:6-end
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

# DECEMBER 2021

<b>SUN</b> <b>5</b> v	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai</b> <b>RCL</b> Baruch 5:1-9 or Malachi 3:1-4 <i>For Psalm:</i> Luke 1:68-79 Phil 1:3-11 Luke 3:1-6 <i>Collect: Advent 3:3</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 80 Isa 64:1-7 Matt 11:2-11	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 75,(76) Isa 40:1-11 Luke 1:1-25	
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</b>				
<b>Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent</b> Gracious God, John the Baptizer prepared your way: help us hear your word to us, and give us the grace to respond. For you are alive and reign with the Father in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. <b>Amen.</b>				
<b>MON</b> <b>6</b> vw	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342 <b>DEL</b> Isa 35 Ps 85:7-end Luke 5:17-26 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Isa 55:1-3 Ps 68:1-10; 72:1-4,12-20 1 Tim 6:6-11 Luke 10:21-24 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 44 Isa 30:1-18 Matt 14:1-12	<b>EP</b> Ps 144,(146) Isa 45:14-end 1 Thess 1
<b>TUE</b> <b>7</b> vw	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397 <b>DEL</b> Isa 40:1-11 Ps 96:1,10-end Matt 18:12-14 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Neh 5:14-19 Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21 2 Cor 5:16-21 Luke 22:24-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 56,(57) Isa 30:19-end Matt 14:13-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 11,(12,13) Isa 46 1 Thess 2:1-12
<b>WED</b> <b>8</b> vw	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691 <b>DEL</b> Isa 40:25-end Ps 103:8-13 Matt 11:28-end <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>FAS</b> 1 Kgs 19:15-18 Ps 13;42 2 Thess 2:13-17 John 15:15-21 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 62,(63) Isa 31 Matt 15:1-20	<b>EP</b> Ps 10,(14) Isa 47 1 Thess 2:13-end

# DECEMBER 2021

THU Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
Vw

**DEL**

Isa 41:13-20  
Ps 145:1,8-13  
Matt 11:11-15  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Sirach 44:1-15  
Ps 99;132  
Heb 11:32-12:2  
Matt 17:1-8  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (53),54,(60)  
Isa 32  
Matt 15:21-28

**EP**

Ps 73  
Isa 48:1-11  
1 Thess 3

FRI Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**10**  
Vw

**DEL**

Isa 48:17-19  
Ps 1  
Matt 11:16-19  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

1 Kgs 19:7-13a  
Ps 84;19:25-32  
1 Pet 1:3-12  
John 17:1-8  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (85),86  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

**EP**

Ps (82),90  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

SAT Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

**11**  
Vw

**DEL**

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Ps 80:1-3,17-18  
Matt 17:10-13  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Jer 1:4-10  
Ps 37:23-32;62  
2 Cor 2:12-17  
Mark 1:35-39  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

**EP**

Ps (93),94  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-end

# DECEMBER 2021

<b>SUN</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>v</b>	Zeph 3:14-20 For Ps: Isa 12:2-6 Phil 4:4-7 Luke 3:7-18 <i>Collect:</i> John the Baptist: 1 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	Ps 12,14 Isa 25:1-9 1 Cor 4:1-5	Ps 50:1-6;(62) Isa 35 Luke 1:57-66, (67-80)
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</b>			

## **Third Sunday of Advent**

Loving God,  
John foresaw repentance  
and justice to signal your coming.  
Shape our lives,  
sift our thoughts,  
weigh our actions,  
and make us ready for that great day.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 40 Isa 38:1-8,21-22 Matt 16:13-end	Ps (25),26 Isa 49:14-25 1 Thess 5:1-11
<b>Vr</b>	<b>FAS</b>		
	Num 24:2-7,15-17 Ps 25:3-8 Matt 21:23-27 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	Isa 60:19-20 Ps 36:5-10; 123 Rev 22:1-5 Luke 11:33-36 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	
<b>TUE</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 70,(74) Isa 38:9-20 Matt 17:1-13	Ps 50,(54) Isa 50 1 Thess 5:12-end
<b>v</b>	Zeph 3:1-2,9-13 Ps 34:1-6,21-22 Matt 21:28-32 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )		
<b>WED</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 75,(96) Isa 39 Matt 17:14-21	Ps (25),82 Isa 51:1-8 2 Thess 1
<b>v</b>	Isa 45:6b-8,18, 21b-end Ps 85:7-end Luke 7:18b-23 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )		

# DECEMBER 2021

THU Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**16**  
vw

**DEL**

Isa 54:1-10  
Ps 30:1-5,12-end  
Luke 7:24-30

**FAS**

Isa 40:9-11  
Ps 119:129-136;127  
Rom 12:4-13  
John 15:5-11  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 76,(97)  
Zeph 1:1-2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

**EP**

Ps 44  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

FRI *O Sapientia*

**17**  
v

**DEL**

Gen 49:2,8-10  
Ps 72:1-5,19-20  
Matt 1:1-17  
*(Var: Advent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (77),98  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

**EP**

Ps 49  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

SAT

**18**  
v

**DEL**

Jer 23:5-8  
Ps 72:1-2,12-13,  
19-end  
Matt 1:18-24  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 71  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

**EP**

Ps (42),43  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

# DECEMBER 2021

SUN 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

19

v

**RCL**

Micah 5:2-5a

*For Psalm*

Luke 1:47-55

**or** Psalm 80:1-7

Heb 10:5-10

Luke 1:39-45,

(46-55)

*Collect:* Advent 4:3

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 144

Isa 32:1-8

Rev 22:6-21

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 123;(131)

Isa 10:33-11:10

Matt 1:18-25

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

**Fourth Sunday of Advent**

God,

your purpose exceeds our understanding:

grant us the grace you gave to Mary.

Help us recognise your presence,

and, at our end, know the joy of your embrace.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

20

v

**DEL**

Isa 7:10-14

Ps 24:1-6

Luke 1:26-38

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 46,(95)

Mal 1:1,6-end

Matt 19:1-12

**EP**

4,(9)

Isa 52:13-53:end

2 Peter 1:1-15

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Monday 20 December

TUE

21

v

**DEL**

Zeph 3:14-18

Ps 33:1-4,11-12,

19-end

Luke 1:39-45

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 121, (122,123)

Mal 2:1-16

Matt 19:13-15

**EP**

Ps (80),84

Isa 54

2 Peter 1:16-2:3

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr** may be celebrated today if not on July 3

# DECEMBER 2021

WED

**22**

**v**

**DEL**

1 Sam 1:24-end  
Ps 113  
Luke 1:46-56  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 124, (125,126,  
127)  
Mal 2:17-3:12  
Matt 19:16-end

**EP**

Ps 24,(48)  
Isa 55  
2 Peter 2:4-end

THU

**23**

**v**

**DEL**

Malachi 3:1-4;  
4:5-end  
Ps 25:3-9  
Luke 1:57-66  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps (128,129),130,  
(131)  
Mal 3:13-end of 4  
Matt 23:1-12

**EP**

Ps 89:1-36  
Isa 56:1-8  
2 Peter 3

FRI

**24**

**v**

**w**

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga

**DEL**

2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16  
Ps 89:2,19-27  
Acts 13:16-26  
Luke 1:67-79  
(*Var: Advent*)

**Morning Eucharist**

**FAS**

Isa 62:1-5  
Ps 80; 89:19-29,  
33-36  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 1:30-33  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 45,(113)  
Nahum 1  
Matt 23:13-28

**The 1<sup>st</sup> Evensong  
of Christmas**

Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

# DECEMBER 2021

## **SAT CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ** **/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)**

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.  
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

**25**  
**W**

### **RCL**

#### **Proper I**

Isa 9:2-7

Ps 96

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)

*Collect:*

Christmas Midnight:1

(*Var: Christmas*)

### **RCL**

#### **Proper II**

Isa 62:6-12

Ps 97

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2:(1-7),8-20

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:2

(*Var: Christmas*)

### **RCL**

#### **Proper III**

Isa 52:7-10

Ps 98

Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)

John 1:1-14

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:3

(*Var: Christmas*)

### **Other Readings**

#### **Morning**

Ps 110, (117)

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

#### **Other Readings**

#### **Evening**

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11 **or**

Luke 2:1-20 (*if not used during the day*)

### ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide***

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

*[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]*

### **Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day**

#### **Proper 1** (Christmas Midnight)

Emmanuel,

this is the time of hope and wonder.

Your bed laid first among the poor,  
and your birth declared first to the humble.

Guide us to seek you first amongst the poor,  
the vulnerable, and unprivileged.

For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

#### **Proper 2** (Christmas Day at Dawn)

God of Wonder, source of all joy,  
shepherds rejoiced at the message of the angels:

open our minds and hearts toward you; and  
renew our hope and joy in your presence;

For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**



# DECEMBER 2021

## **Proper 3 Christmas Day**

Eternal God, holy and glorious,  
shining through the darkness;  
lighten the darkness of our world,  
of our minds, and of our lives,  
awaken us to your grace and truth.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**SUN**

## **St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/**

### **Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**

*May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)*

**26**

**R**

#### **ANZPB/HKMOA**

2 Chron 24:17-22

Psalm 31:1-8

Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60

Matthew 10:17-22

*(Var: Saint)*

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Morning**

Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Evening**

Ps (57);86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 23:34-39

*If St Stephen is not celebrated*

## **1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga**

**W**

#### **RCL**

1 Sam 2:18-20,26

Ps 148

Col 3:12-17

Luke 2:41-52

*Collect: Epip 2:1*

*(Var: Christmas)*

[BOXING DAY]

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Morning**

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 41:21-42:1

1 John 1:1-7

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Evening**

Ps 132

Isa 61

Gal 3:27-4:7

**MON**

## **St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai**

*May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)*

**27**

**W**

#### **NZPB/HKMOA**

Exodus 33:17-23

Psalm 97

1 John 1:1-5

John 21:20-25

*(Var: Apostles)*

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Morning**

Ps 21;147:12-end

Exod 33:12-23

1 John 2:1-11

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Evening**

Ps 97

Isa 6:1-8

1 John 5:1-12

# DECEMBER 2021

**TUE** **Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu**

*May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)*

**28**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Jer 31:15-20

Psalms 8

1 Cor 1:25-29

Matthew 2:13-18

*(Var: Saints)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 36,(146)

Baruch 4:21-27

**or** Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (123),128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

**WED** Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**29**

**Wr**

**DEL**

1 John 2:3-11

Ps 96:1-4

Luke 2:22-35

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Jer 38:1-6

Ps 54;64

Heb 13:10-16

John 10:11-18

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 19,(20)

Jonah 1

Col 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps (131),132

Isa 57:15-end

John 1:1-18

**THU** Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**30**

**w**

**DEL**

1 John 2:12-17

Ps 96:7-10

Luke 2:36-40

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Hosea 3

Ps 12;119:33-40

Col 1:9-12

Luke 10:25-37

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (111,112),113

Jonah 2

Col 1:15-23

**EP**

Ps 65,(84)

Isa 59:1-15a

John 1:19-28

**FRI** John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**31**

**w**

**DEL**

1 John 2:18-21

Ps 96:1,11-end

John 1:1-18

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

1 Esdras 4:35b-40

Ps 48;119:65-72

2 Tim 4:1-5

John 8:31-36

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 102

Jonah 3-4

Col 1:24-2:7

**EP**

Ps 90,(148)

Isa 59:15b-end

John 1:29-34 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Naming of Jesus**

Ps 148

Jer 23:1-6

Col 2:8-15

# JANUARY 2022

SAT

## THE NAMING OF JESUS

Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

**1**  
W

### RCL

Num 6:22-27

Ps 8

Gal 4:4-7 **or**

Phil 2:5-13

Luke 2:15-21

(Var: *Christmas*)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 103,(150)

Gen 17:1-13

Rom 2:17-29

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 115

Deut 30:(1-10),  
11-20

Acts 3:1-16 **Or if The  
Epiphany is**

*celebrated tomorrow*

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the**

#### **Epiphany**

Ps (96);97

Isa 49:1-13

John 4:7-26

### Collect for the Naming of Jesus

Jesus,

child of Mary,

name above all names;

you invite us to ponder the revelation of your being deep within our hearts.

Give us grace to bear your name,

to worship in truth,

and to proclaim your word throughout the world.

For you are alive and reign with the Father,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

SAT

## New Year's Day

### RCL

Eccles 3:1-13

Ps 8

Rev 21:1-6a

Matt 25:31-46

W

### Collect for New Year's Day

Holy God,

Creator of time and space,

a new year begins, full of opportunity and hope.

Following the example of Jesus,

may we be witnesses to the light of your love

and work for peace and justice in the world.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

**Please note that the Epiphany of  
Our Lord Jesus Christ may be  
celebrated on EITHER Thursday  
6 January or Sunday 2 January.**

**If the Epiphany is celebrated on  
Thursday 6 January please  
continue overleaf to page 20.**

**If the Epiphany is celebrated on  
Sunday 2 January please turn to  
page 22.**

# JANUARY 2022

## If The Epiphany is celebrated on Thursday 6 January

<b>SUN</b> <b>2</b> <b>W</b>	<b>2nd Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga</b> <b>RCL</b> Jer 31:7-14 <b>or</b> Sirach 24:1-12 Ps 147:12-20 <b>or For Psalm:</b> Wisd of Sol 10:15-21 Eph 1:3-14 John 1: (1-9),10-18 <i>Collect:</i> Christmas 1:3 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 87 Isa 12 1 Thes 2:1-8	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 135 1 Sam 1:20-end 1 John 4:7-16
------------------------------------	---	--	--

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 until The Epiphany**

### Collect for The Second Sunday of Christmas

Glorious God, all time is enfolded in you, and your Son reveals your glory.

Warm our hearts to love you,  
arouse our minds to discern you,  
and strengthen our wills to serve you.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b> <b>3</b> <b>W</b>	Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970 <b>DEL</b> 1 John 2:29–3:6 Ps 98:2-7 John 1:29-34 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Gen 12:1-4a Ps 31:1-9;71:1-8 2 Cor 11:16,23-31 John 6:16-21 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 127;(128;131) Ruth 2 Col 3:1-11	<b>EP</b> Ps 2;(110) Isa 60:13-end John 1:43-end
------------------------------------	--	---	---	---

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

<b>TUE</b> <b>4</b> <b>W</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 John 3:7-10 Ps 98:1,8-end John 1:35-42 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 89:1-36 Ruth 3 Col 3:12-4:1	<b>EP</b> Ps (85);87 Isa 61 John 2:1-12
------------------------------------	---	---	--

### Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 2

Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833  
Num 6:1-8; Ps 119:145-152;139:1-18; Eph 5:8-14; John 17:20-26

# JANUARY 2022

WED

**5**  
w

**DEL**  
1 John 3:11-21  
Ps 100  
John 1:43-end  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**FAS**  
**Eve of the Epiphany**  
Isa 49:7-13  
Ps 86:8-12;117  
Titus 3:4-7  
John 8:12-20

**MP**  
Ps (8);48  
Ruth 4:1-17  
Col 4:2-end

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Epiphany**  
Ps (96);97  
Isa 49:1-13  
John 4:7-26

THU

**6**  
w

**THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ**

**/Te Whakaaturanga/'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane** (*Tongan*)

***This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.***

**RCL**  
Isa 60:1-6  
Ps 72:1-7,10-15  
Eph 3:1-12  
Matt 2:1-12  
*Collect: Epiphany: 2*  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 132;(113)  
Jer 31:7-14  
John 1:29-34

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 98;100  
Baruch 4:36–5:9  
**or** Isa 60:1-9  
John 2:1-11

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide***

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

**Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ**

God of all wisdom,

As the wise ones were guided to your stable by a star,  
lead us through this world with gifts of  
love, reason, and wisdom

so that we shall know and love you,  
our beginning and our end.

For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

FRI

**7**  
w

**DEL**  
1 John 3:22–4:6  
Ps 2:7-end  
Matt 4:12-17,23-end  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps 99,(147:1-11)  
Baruch 1:15-2:10 **or**  
Jer 23:1-8  
Matt 20:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Isa 63:7-end  
1 John 3

SAT

**8**  
w

**DEL**  
1 John 4:7-10  
Ps 72:1-8  
Mark 6:24-44  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps 46,(147:12-end)  
Baruch 2:11-end **or**  
Jer 30:1-17  
Matt 20:17-28

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Baptism of the Lord**  
Ps 36  
Isa 61  
Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7

# JANUARY 2022

## If The Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 2 January

**SUN** THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ

*/Te Whakaaturanga / `Aho `oe `eiki Hili`ae Epifane (Tongan)*

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**2**  
**w**

**RCL**

Isa 60:1-6

Ps 72:1-7,10-15

Eph 3:1-12

Matt 2:1-12

*Collect: Epiphany: 2*

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 132;(113)

Jer 31:7-14

John 1:29-34

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 98;100

Bar 4:36-5:9

**or** Isa 60:1-9

John 2:1-11

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

**Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ**

Glorious God, all time is enfolded in you, and your Son reveals your glory.

Warm our hearts to love you,  
arouse our minds to discern you,  
and strengthen our wills to serve you.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970

**3**  
**w**

**DEL**

1 John 3:22-4:6

Ps 2:7-end

Matt 4:12-17,23-end

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**

Gen 12:1-4a

Ps 31:1-9;71:1-8

2 Cor 11:16,23-31

John 6:16-21

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 127;(128;131)

Ruth 1

Col 2:8-end

**EP**

Ps 2;(110)

Isa 60:1-12

John 1:35-42

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

**TUE**

**4**  
**w**

**DEL**

1 John 4:7-10

Ps 72:1-8

Mark 6:24-44

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 89:1-36

Ruth 2

Col 3:1-11

**EP**

Ps (85);87

Isa 60:13-end

John 1:43-end

**WED**

**5**  
**w**

**DEL**

1 John 4:11-18

Ps 72:1,10-13

Mark 6:45-52

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps (8),48

Ruth 3

Col 3:12-4:1

**EP**

Ps (45);46

Isa 61

John 2:1-12

# JANUARY 2022

THU

**6**  
w

**DEL**

1 John 4:19-5:4  
Ps 72:1,17-end  
Luke 4:14-22  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 18:1-30  
Ruth 4:1-17  
Col 4:1-17

**EP**

Ps 98;(100)  
Isa 62  
John 2:13-end

FRI

**7**  
w

**DEL**

1 John 5:5-13  
Ps 147:12-end  
Luke 5:12-16  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 99,(147:1-11)  
Baruch 1:15-2:10 **or**  
Jer 23:1-8  
Matt 20:1-16

**EP**

Ps 118  
Isa 63:7-end  
1 John 3

SAT

**8**  
w

**DEL**

1 John 5:14-end  
Ps 149:1-5  
John 3:22-30  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 46,(147:12-end)  
Baruch 2:11-end **or**  
Jer 30:1-17  
Matt 20:17-28

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the  
Baptism of the  
Lord**

Ps 36  
Isa 61  
Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 2**

Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

Num 6:1-8; Ps 119:145-152;139:1-18; Eph 5:8-14; John 17:20-26

# JANUARY 2022

SUN **BAPTISM OF THE LORD**

*/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**9**  
**W**

**RCL**

Isa 43:1-7

Ps 29

Acts 8:14-17

Luke 3:15-17, 21-22

*Collect:*

Epiphany 1:1

*(Var: Epiphany, Holy  
Baptism)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 89:19-29

Isa 42:1-9

Acts 19:1-7

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 46;47

Isa 55:1-11

Rom 6:1-11

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide***

**Collect for the Baptism of the Lord**

God, ever present;

closer than breath;

disclosed in prayer.

Let us know your presence,

strengthen us to serve you,

and guide us in your service.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**10**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

1 Sam 1:1-8

Ps 116:10-15

Mark 1:14-20

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 2,(110)

Gen 1:1-9

Matt 21:1-17

**EP**

Ps 34,(36)

Amos 1

1 Cor 1:1-17

TUE

**11**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

1 Sam 1:9-20

*Canticle:*

1 Sam 2:1,4-8 **or**

Magnificat

Mark 1:21-28

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps (8),9

Gen 1:20-2:3

Matt 21:18-32

**EP**

Ps 45,(46)

Amos 2

1 Cor 1:18-end



# JANUARY 2022

WED

**12**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**  
1 Sam 3:1-10,19-20  
Ps 40:1-4,8-11  
Mark 1:29-39  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps (19),20  
Gen 2:4-end  
Matt 21:33-end

**EP**  
Ps 47,(48)  
Amos 3  
1 Cor 2

THU

**13**  
**W or**  
**Gw**

Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367

**DEL**  
1 Sam 4:1-11  
Ps 44:10-15,24-25  
Mark 1:40-end  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**  
Isa 28:23-29  
Ps 119:153-160;43  
3 John 1-8  
John 8:31-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 21,(24)  
Gen 3  
Matt 22:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 61,(65)  
Amos 4  
1 Cor 3

FRI

**14**  
**W or**  
**Gw**

Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253

**DEL**  
1 Sam 8:4-7,10-end  
Ps 89:15-18  
Mark 2:1-12  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**  
Jer 1:4-9;  
Ps 47;111;  
1 Cor 9:16-19;  
Matt 4:12-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 67,(72)  
Gen 4:1-16,25-26  
Matt 22:15-33

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Amos 5:1-17  
1 Cor 4

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**15**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**  
1 Sam 9:1-4,17-19;  
10:1a  
Ps 21:1-6  
Mark 2:13-17  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps (29),33  
Gen 6:1-10  
Matt 22:34-end

**EP**  
Ps (84),85  
Amos 5:18-end  
1 Cor 5

# JANUARY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Whakaaturanga</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>W or</b>	Isa 62:1-5	Ps 145:1-13	Ps 96
<b>G</b>	Ps 36:5-10	Isa 49:1-7	1 Sam 3:1-20
	1 Cor 12:1-11	Acts 16:11-15	Eph 4:1-16
	John 2:1-11		

*Collect::*

Pentecost 17:2

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation**

## **Collect for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany**

God of Feast and community,  
Jesus blessed a wedding,  
and turned water into wine.  
Let our lives bless you,  
and our work reveal the wine of your presence.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**or**

Feasting God,  
you give us a foretaste of your transforming power;  
continue to change us so that we may, more and more, reveal your glory,  
and all creation share the fullness of your life;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

<b>MON</b>	Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>W or</b>	1 Sam 15:16-23	1 Kgs 17:2-6	Ps (145),146
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 50:8-10,16-17,24	Ps 18:31-37;91:9-16	Gen 6:11-7:10
	Mark 2:18-22	1 Cor 9:24-27	Matt 24:1-14
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Matt 19:16-26	Amos 6
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	1 Cor 6:1-11

<b>TUE</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W or</b>	1 Sam 16:1-13	Ps 132,(147:1-11)	Ps 89:1-36
<b>G</b>	Ps 89:19-27	Gen 7:11-end	Amos 7
	Mark 2:23-end	Matt 24:15-28	1 Cor 6:12-end
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

# JANUARY 2022

WED

**19**

**W or  
G**

**DEL**

1 Sam 17:32-33,37,  
40-51  
Ps 144:1-2,9-10  
Mark 3:1-6  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 81,(147:12-end)  
Gen 8:1-14  
Matt 24:29-end

**EP**

Ps 97,(98)  
Amos 8  
1 Cor 7:1-24

THU

**20**

**W or  
G**

**DEL**

1 Sam 18:6-9;  
19:1-7  
Ps 56:1-2,8-end  
Mark 3:7-12  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 76,(148)  
Gen 8:15-9:7  
Matt 25:1-13

**EP**

Ps (99,100),111  
Amos 9  
1 Cor 7:25-end

FRI

**21**

**Wr or  
Gr**

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304

**DEL**

1 Sam 24:3-22a  
Ps 57:1-2,8-end  
Mark 3:13-19  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**

Sirach 51:1-3;  
Ps 45:10-17;  
109:1-4,25-30;  
1 Cor 1:26-31;  
Matt 18:1-7

**MP**

Ps 27,(149)  
Gen 9:8-19  
Matt 25:14-30

**EP**

Ps 73  
Hos 1:1-2:1  
1 Cor 8

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**22**

**Wr or  
Gr**

Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304

**DEL**

2 Sam 1:1-4,11-  
12,17-19,23-end  
Ps 80:1-5  
Mark 3:20-21  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**

2 Chron 24:17-22  
Ps 31:10-22;57  
Heb 10:32-36  
Matt 10:24-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 122,(128,150)  
Gen 11:1-9  
Matt 25:31-end

**EP**

Ps 61,(66)  
Hos 2:2-17  
1 Cor 9:1-14

# JANUARY 2022

**SUN**     **3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga**

<b>23</b> <b>W or</b> <b>G</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Neh 8:1-3,5-6,8-10	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 19	Ps 113	Ps 33*
	1 Cor 12:12-31a	Deut 30:11-15	Num 9:15-23
	Luke 4:14-21	3 John 1:5-8	1 Cor 7:17-24

*Collect:*

Epiphany 3:1

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation**

## Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany

### Either

Faithful and compassionate God,  
Jesus was not received in his home town and  
still we fail to recognise you.

Grant us hearts and minds receptive to your  
word,

and give us the love and will to serve you;

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

### or

God of justice and compassion,  
you anointed Jesus

to bring good news to the poor,  
freedom from bondage,

and new vision to the blind;

send your Spirit upon us

so we proclaim and live your new life;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON**

**24**

**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

2 Sam 5:1-7,10

Ps 89:19-27

Mark 3:22-30

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps (40),108

Gen 11:27-12:9

Matt 26:1-16

**EP**

Ps 138,(144)

Hosea 2:18-3:end

1 Cor 9:15-end

**or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the  
Conversion of  
St Paul**

Ps 149

Isa 49:1-13

Acts 22:3-16

**W**

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST  
WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

# JANUARY 2022

<p><b>TUE</b> <b>25</b> <b>W</b></p>	<p><b>The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu</b> <b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b> Jer 1:4-10 <b>or</b> Acts 9:1-22 Ps 67 Acts 9:1-22 <b>or</b> Gal 1:11-24 Matt 19:23-30 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i></p>	<p><b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 66,147:12-20 Ezek 3:22-27 Phil 3:1-14</p>	<p><b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 119:41-56 Sirach 39:1-10 <b>or</b> Isa 56:1-8 Col 1:24-2:7</p>	
<p><b>WED</b> <b>26</b> <b>W or</b> <b>Gw</b></p>	<p>Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul <b>DEL</b> 2 Sam 7:4-17 Ps 89:19-27 Mark 4:1-20 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i></p>	<p><b>FAS</b> Exod 18:17-20,24-26 Ps 112;119:9-16 2 Tim 1:1-8 <b>or</b> Titus 1:1-4 Matt 24:42-47 <i>(Var: Saints)</i></p>	<p><b>MP</b> Ps (45),46 Gen 14 Matt 26:36-46</p>	<p><b>EP</b> Ps (21),29 Hosea 5:1-7 1 Cor 10:14-11:1</p>
[AUSTRALIA DAY]				
<p><b>THU</b> <b>27</b> <b>W or</b> <b>Gw</b></p>	<p>John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407 <b>DEL</b> 2 Sam 7:18-19, 24-end Ps 132:1-5,11-15 Mark 4:21-25</p>	<p><b>FAS</b> Prov 25:11-15 Ps 101;119:49-56 Col 4:2-6 Luke 21:12-15 <i>(Var: Saint)</i></p>	<p><b>MP</b> Ps 47,(48) Gen 15 Matt 26:47-56</p>	<p><b>EP</b> Ps 24,(33) Hosea 5:8-6:6 1 Cor 11:2-16</p>
<p><b>FRI</b> <b>28</b> <b>W or</b> <b>Gw</b></p>	<p>Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274 <b>DEL</b> 2 Sam 11:1-10,13-17 Ps 51:1-5,8 Mark 4:26-34</p>	<p><b>FAS</b> Wisd 7:7-16 Ps 19:7-14; 119:97-104 Heb 5:11-6:3 John 17:6,13-19 <i>(Var: Saint)</i></p>	<p><b>MP</b> Ps (61),65 Gen 16 Matt 26:57-end</p>	<p><b>EP</b> Ps 67,(77) Hosea 6:7-7:2 1 Cor 11:17-end</p>
<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>				
<p><b>SAT</b> <b>29</b> <b>W or</b> <b>G</b></p>	<p><b>DEL</b> 2 Sam 12:1-7,10-17 Ps 51:10-15 Mark 4:35-end <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i></p>	<p><b>MP</b> Ps 68 Gen 17:1-22 Matt 27:1-10</p>	<p><b>EP</b> Ps 72;(76) Hosea 8 1 Cor 12:1-11 <i>If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow</i> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Presentation</b> Ps 118 1 Sam 1:19b-28 Heb 4:11-16</p>	

# JANUARY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Whakaaturanga</b>		
	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>30</b>	Jer 1:4-10	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>W or</b>	Ps 71:1-6	Ps 71:1-6,15-17	Ps 34
<b>G</b>	1 Cor 13:1-13	Micah 6:1-8	1 Chron 29:6-19
	Luke 4:21-30	1 Cor 6:12-20	Acts 7:44-50
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	Mon Holy Week: 3		

## **Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Epiphany**

<p><b>Either</b>          Loving God,          your loving purpose and mercy exceed all          imagining.          Remove from us any narrowness of mind          or heart that limits your grace,          and strengthen our will to follow wherever you          may lead us.          Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,          who is alive and reigns with you,          in the unity of the Holy Spirit,          one God, now and for ever. <b>Amen</b></p>	<p><b>or</b>          Surprising God,          we who were outsiders are included          around your table;          may we learn to welcome those you          welcome          through the scandal of the cross of          Jesus the Christ,          who is alive and reigns with you,          in the unity of the Holy Spirit,          one God, now and for ever.  <b>Amen.</b></p>
--	--

*If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated today:*

## **THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE | (Candlemas)**

**Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara /**

**Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)**

<b>W</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Malachi 3:1-4	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 84 <b>or</b> 24:7-10	Ps 48,146	Ps 122,132
	Heb 2:14-18	Exod 13:1-16	Hagg 2:1-9
	Luke 2:22-40	Rom 12:1-5	John 2:18-22

## **Collect for The Presentation**

God, infinite in purpose,  
 faithful watchers in the temple  
 welcomed Christ to the Father's house,  
 glimpsed the glory and the pain to come.  
 Give us the faith to wait and watch for you.  
 Give us the perception to recognise you.  
 Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
 who is alive and reigns with you,  
 in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 30**

King Charles of England, 1649

Wisd 6:1-11; Ps 20;21; 1 Pet 2:13-17; Matt 20:20-28

# JANUARY 2022

MON

**31**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

2 Sam 15:13-14,30;  
16:5-13  
Ps 3  
Mark 5:1-20

**MP**

Ps 57,(96)  
Gen 18:1-15  
Matt 27:11-26

**EP**

Ps (2),20  
Hosea 9  
1 Cor 12:12-end

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5 until Presentation***

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]  
[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 1 commences between Monday 31 January (at the earliest)  
and Tuesday 8 February (at the latest)

# FEBRUARY 2022

TUE

Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525

**1**  
**W or**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

2 Sam 18:9-10,14,  
24-25,30-19:3  
Ps 86:1-6  
Mark 5:21-end

**FAS**

Job 28:20-28  
Ps 66:1-11;  
119:129-136  
James 1:22-27  
Luke 12:22-31  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 93,(97)  
Gen 18:16-end  
Matt 27:27-44

**EP**

Ps 9,(10)  
Hosea 10  
1 Cor 13  
*If the Presentation of  
Christ is celebrated  
tomorrow*  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the  
Presentation**  
Ps 118  
1 Sam 1:19b-28  
Heb 4:11-16

**W**

# FEBRUARY 2022

**WED**     **THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (*Candlemas*)**  
**Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara /**  
**Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (*Fijian*)**

**2**  
**W**

**RCL**

Malachi 3:1-4  
Ps 84 **or** 24:7-10  
Heb 2:14-18  
Luke 2:22-40

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 48,146  
Exod 13:1-16  
Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 122,132  
Hagg 2:1-9  
John 2:18-22

**Collect for The Presentation**

God, infinite in purpose,  
faithful watchers in the temple  
welcomed Christ to the Father's house,  
glimpsed the glory and the pain to come.  
Give us the faith to wait and watch for you.  
Give us the perception to recognise you.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

*Or if the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 30 January*

**G**

**DEL**

2 Sam 24:2,9-17  
Ps 32:1-8  
Mark 6:1-6a

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
Gen 19:1-3,12-29  
Matt 27:45-56

**EP**

Ps 11,(12,13)  
Hosea 11:1-11  
1 Cor 14:1-19

THU

Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865

**3**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

1Kgs 2:1-4,10-12  
*For Psalm:*  
1 Chron 29:10-12 **or**  
Ps 145:1-5  
Mark 6:7-13

**FAS**

Jer 16:19-21  
Ps 65:1-8;100  
Acts 1:6-8  
Mark 6:7-13  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (14),15,(16)  
Gen 21:1-21  
Matt 27:57-end

**EP**

Ps 18  
Hosea 11:12-12:end  
1 Cor 14:20-end

FRI

**4**  
**G**

**DEL**

Sirach 47:2-11  
Ps 18:31-36,51-end  
Mark 6:14-29

**MP**

Ps (17),19  
Gen 22:1-19  
Matt 28:1-15

**EP**

Ps 22  
Hosea 13:1-14  
1 Cor 16:1-9

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*



# **FEBRUARY 2022**

SAT

**5**  
**Gr**

The Martyrs of Japan, 1597

**DEL**

1 Kgs 3:4-13

Ps 119:9-16

Mark 6:30-34

**FAS**

Wisd 5:1-6

Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9

2 Cor 4:1-6

Mark 8:34-38

*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps (20,21),23

Gen 23

Matt 28:16-end

**EP**

Ps 24,(25)

Hosea 14

1 Cor 16:10-end

# **FEBRUARY 2022**

**SUN**    **5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuarima o He wā noa iho**  
Proper 1

**6**  
**G**

**RCL**  
Isa 6:1-8,(9-13)  
Ps 138  
1 Cor 15:1-11  
Luke 5:1-11  
*Collect:* Pent 6:1

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 3,4  
Jer 26:1-16  
Acts 3:1-10

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps (1),2  
Wisd 6:1-21 **or**  
Hos 1  
Col 3:1-22

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4***

[AAW SUNDAY] (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February)

## **Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time**

### **Either**

God of mission,  
you call us by name;  
as you send us out  
may we continue to follow you,  
listening to your word,  
living your life,  
and declaring your message;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

### **or**

All-knowing God, by the lake Christ called  
disciples to abundant life.  
Guide us in all you would have us do,  
give us the will and wisdom to obey you,  
and help us to follow you trustfully and  
fearlessly,  
so that our lives may be rich and fruitful.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**G**    **Waitangi Day**

**FAS**  
1 Kgs 8:55-61 **or**  
Isa 42:1-9  
Ps 133;119:73-80;  
147  
Eph 2:13-18 **or**  
Acts 10:34-43  
Luke 2:9-14 **or**  
Matt 18:21-35  
*(Var: Our Church)*

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF TE TIRITI O WAITANGI 1840]

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

# FEBRUARY 2022

MON

**7**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Ps 132:1-9  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**  
Ps (27),30  
Lev 19:1-18,30-end  
1 Tim 1:1-17

**EP**  
Ps (26),28,(29)  
1 Chron 28:1-10  
John 15:1-11

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE

**8**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 8:22-23,27-30  
Ps 84:1-12  
Mark 7:1-13

**MP**  
Ps (32),36  
Lev 23:1-22  
1 Tim 1:18-2:end

**EP**  
Ps 33  
1 Chron 28:11-end  
John 15:12-17

WED

**9**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 10:1-10  
Ps 37:3-6,30-32  
Mark 7:14-23

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Lev 23:23-end  
1 Tim 3

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
1 Chron 29:1-9  
John 15:18-end

THU

**10**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 11:4-13  
Ps 106:3,35-39  
Mark 7:24-30

**MP**  
Ps 37  
Lev 24:1-9  
1 Tim 4

**EP**  
Ps (39),40  
1 Chron 29:10-20  
John 16:1-15

FRI

**11**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 11:29-32;12:19  
Ps 81:8-14  
Mark 7:31-end  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 31  
Lev 25:1-24  
1 Tim 5:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 35  
1 Chron 29:21-end  
John 16:16-22

SAT

**12**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 12:26-32;13:33-end  
Ps 106:6-7,20-23  
Mark 8:1-10

**MP**  
Ps (41),42,(43)  
Num 6:1-5,21-end  
1 Tim 5:17-end

**EP**  
Ps (45),46  
2 Chron 1:1-13  
John 16:23-end

# **FEBRUARY 2022**

**SUN**     **6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He wā noa iho**  
Proper 2

**13**  
**G**

**RCL**

Jer 17:5-10  
Ps 1  
1 Cor 15:12-20  
Luke 6:17-26  
*Collect:* Lent 1:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 7  
Jer 30:1-3,10-22  
Acts 6

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (5),6  
Wisd 11:21-12:11 **or**  
Hos 10:1-8,12  
Gal 4:8-20

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5***

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of transformation,  
you heal our troubled spirit;  
turn our hearts to follow your way of humility  
that we may find the blessing of new life;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON**     Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs

**14**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

James 1:1-11  
Ps 119:65-72  
Mark 8:11-13

**FAS**

Isa 49:1-6  
Ps 24;113  
Eph 3:1-7  
Luke 9:1-6  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 44  
Gen 24:1-28  
1 Tim 6:1-10

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)  
2 Chron 2:1-16  
John 17:1-5

**TUE**

**15**  
**G**

**DEL**

James 1:12-18  
Ps 94:12-18  
Mark 8:14-21

**MP**

Ps 48,(52)  
Gen 24:29-end  
1 Tim 6:11-end

**EP**

Ps 50  
2 Chron 3  
John 17:6-19 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of Holy Innocents**  
Ps 36,146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**R**

# FEBRUARY 2022

**WED** Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)

*May be celebrated on December 28*

**16**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Jer 31:15-20

Ps 8

1 Cor 1:25-29

Matt 2:13-18

(*Var: Saints*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 36,146

Baruch 4:21-27

**or** Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 123,128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

*If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December*

**G**

**DEL**

James 1:19-end

Ps 15

Mark 8:22-26

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80

Gen 25:7-11,19-end

2 Tim 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 59,(60)

2 Chron 5

John 17:20-end

**THU** Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

**17**

**Gr**

**DEL**

James 2:1-9

Ps 34:1-7

Mark 8:27-33

**FAS**

1 Kgs 22:6-9,

15-18,26-28

Ps 119:41-48;

119:161-168

2 Tim 4:1-8

Luke 21:12-19

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (56),57

Gen 26:34-27:40

2 Tim 1:15-2:13

**EP**

Ps (61),62,(64)

2 Chron 6:1-21

John 18:1-11

**FRI** Martin Luther, 1546, and other Reformers of the Church

**18**

**Gw**

**DEL**

James 2:14-24,26

Ps 112

Mark 8:34-9:1

**FAS**

Isa 12

Ps 46;48

Gal 2:15-21

Luke 6:43-49

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 51,(54)

Gen 27:41-28:end

2 Tim 2:14-end

**EP**

Ps 38

2 Chron 6:22-

end

John 18:12-27

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

**19**

**G**

**DEL**

James 3:1-10

Ps 12:1-8

Mark 9:2-13

**MP**

Ps 68

Gen 29:1-30

2 Tim 3

**EP**

Ps (65),66

2 Chron 7

John 18:28-end

# **FEBRUARY 2022**

**SUN** 7<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o He wā noa iho

**20**  
**G**

**RCL**

Gen 45:3-11,15  
Ps 37:1-11,39-40  
1 Cor 15:35-38,42-50  
Luke 6:27-38  
*Collect:*  
Pent 15:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 104:1-26  
Jer 28:1-11  
Acts 14:8-17

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 147 **or**  
147:12-end  
Gen 1:1-2:3  
Matt 6:25-end

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6***

**Collect for the Seventh Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of welcome,  
we encounter you in those different from us;  
enlarge the tent of our lives  
to embrace both friend and foe,  
so that we grow to be more like you;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON**

**21**  
**G**

**DEL**

James 3:13-end  
Ps 19:7-end  
Mark 9:14-29

**MP**

Ps 71  
Gen 29:31-30:24  
2 Tim 4:1-8

**EP**

Ps 72,(75)  
2 Chron 9:1-12  
John 19:1-16

**TUE**

**22**  
**Gr**

Confession of St Peter

**DEL**

James 4:1-10  
Ps 55:6-8,23  
Mark 9:30-37

**FAS**

Ezek 3:4-11  
Ps 22:22-31;95:1-7  
Acts 4:8-13  
Matt 16:13-19  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 73  
Gen 31:1-24  
2 Tim 4:9-end

**EP**

Ps 74  
2 Chron 10:1-1:4  
John 19:17-30

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]  
[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]

**WED**

**23**  
**Gr**

Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

**DEL**

James 4:13-end  
Ps 49:1-2,5-10  
Mark 9:38-40

**FAS**

Wisd 5:15-20  
Ps 34:1-10;  
116:10-18  
Rev 2:8-11  
John 15:1-8  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 77  
Gen 31:25-32:2  
Titus 1

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
2 Chron 12  
John 19:31-end

# **FEBRUARY 2022**

THU

**24**  
G

**DEL**

James 5:1-6  
Ps 49:12-20  
Mark 9:41-end

**MP**

Ps 78:1-40  
Gen 32:3-30  
Titus 2

**EP**

Ps 78:41-end  
2 Chron 13:1-14:1  
John 20:1-10

**St Matthias the Apostle** *may be celebrated today if not on May 14*

FRI

**25**  
G

**DEL**

James 5:9-12  
Ps 103:1-4,8-13  
Mark 10:1-12

**MP**

Ps 55  
Gen 33:1-17  
Titus 3

**EP**

Ps 69  
2 Chron 14:2-end  
John 20:11-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**26**  
G

**DEL**

James 5:13-end  
Ps 141:1-4  
Mark 10:13-16

**MP**

Ps 76,(79)  
Gen 35  
Philemon

**EP**

Ps (81),84  
2 Chron 15:1-15  
John 20:19-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year February 20**

Saints and Martyrs of Africa

Isa 61:4-9; Ps 87;127; Heb 11:32-12:2; John 17:18-23

# FEBRUARY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>8<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawaru o He wā noa iho</b>		
<b>27</b> G	<b>RCL</b> Sirach 27:4-7 <b>or</b> Isa 55:10-13 Ps 92:1-4,12-15 1 Cor 15:51-58 Luke 6:39-49 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 26:3	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 104:1-26 Jer 28:1-11 Acts 14:8-17	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 147 <b>or</b> 147:13-end Gen 1:1-2:3 Matt 6:25-end
<b><i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7</i></b>			

<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 Pet 1:3-9 Ps 111 Mark 10:17-27	<b>MP</b> Ps 80,(82) Gen 37:1-11 Gal 1	<b>EP</b> Ps 85,(86) Jer 1 John 3:1-21
------------	--	---	---

# MARCH 2022

<b>TUE</b>	David, Patron Saint of Wales Shrove Tuesday			
<b>1</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b> 1 Pet 1:10-16 Ps 98:1-5 Mark 10:28-31	<b>FAS</b> 1 Sam 16:4-13 Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80 1 Thess 2:3-12 Mark 4:26-32 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (87),89:1-18 Gen 37:12-end Gal 2:1-10	<b>EP</b> Ps 89:19-end Jer 2:1-13 John 3:22-end

<b>WED</b>	<b>ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu</b>		
<b>2</b> V	<b>RCL</b> Joel 2:1-2,12-17 <b>or</b> Isa 58:1-12 Ps 51:1-17 2 Cor 5:20b-6:10 Matt 6:1-6,16-21 <i>Collect:</i> Ash Wed: 3 <b>or</b> 2 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 38 Dan 9:3-6,17-19 1 Tim 6:6-19	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 51,(102) Isa 1:10-18 Luke 15:11-32

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent***

Liturgical resources for Ash Wednesday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.5-11



# MARCH 2022

## **Collect for Ash Wednesday**

Merciful God,  
you know us through and through but still  
remain patient, always calling us into truth and wholeness.  
Free us from hypocrisy and shallowness of faith,  
protect us from illusion and deceit,  
and form in us the integrity of your Son.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

THU

**3**  
Vw

John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788

**DEL**

Deut 30:15-end  
Ps 1  
Luke 9:22-25  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Ezek 2:1-5  
Ps 33:1-8;40:1-13  
Rom 3:21-28  
Mark 6:30-34  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**

Ps 77  
Gen 39  
Gal 2:11-end

**EP**

Ps 74  
Jer 2:14-32  
John 4:1-26

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI

**4**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 58:1-9a  
Ps 51:1-4,16-17  
Matt 9:14-15  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 3,(7)  
Gen 40  
Gal 3:1-14

**EP**

Ps 31  
Jer 3:6-22  
John 4:27-42

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1<sup>st</sup> Friday in March)

SAT

**5**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 58:9b-end  
Ps 86:1-7  
Luke 5:27-32  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 71  
Gen 41:1-24  
Gal 3:15-22

**EP**

Ps 73  
Jer 4:1-18  
John 4:43-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivé de l'Évangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year February 27**

George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests  
Sirach 4:11-14; Ps 1;23; 1 Pet 5:1-4; John 10:11-16

### **March 2**

Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for  
reconciliation  
Jer 31:31-34; Ps 62;85; Eph 4:31-5:2; Luke 22:39-46

# MARCH 2022

SUN

**6**  
v

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti**

**RCL**

Deut 26:1-11

Ps 91:1-2,9-16

Rom 10:8b-13

Luke 4:1-13

*Collect:* Lent 1:1

*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 50:1-15

Micah 6:1-8

Luke 5:27-39

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:73-88

Jonah 3

Luke 18:9-14

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent***

**Collect for the First Sunday in Lent**

Holy God,

tested by the evil one, your Son did not yield,  
defend us from the deceits of wealth and power,  
shield us from despair,

and hold us fast to you, our rock and our truth.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

[WESLEY DAY: SUNDAY NEAREST MARCH 3 OR MAY 24]

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

MON

**7**  
vr

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203

**DEL**

Lev 19:1-2,11-18

Ps 19:7-end

Matt 25:31-end

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FAS**

Sg of Songs 8:6-7

Ps 54:124

Rev 7:13-17

Matt 24:9-13

**MP**

Ps (10),11

Gen 41:25-45

Gal 3:23-4:7

**EP**

Ps (12),13,(14)

Jer 4:19-end

John 5:1-18

TUE

**8**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 55:10-11

Ps 34:4-6,21-22

Matt 6:7-15

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 44

Gen 41:46-42:5

Gal 4:8-20

**EP**

Ps (46),49

Jer 5:1-19

John 5:19-29

# MARCH 2022

WED

**9**

v

**DEL**

Jonah 3  
Ps 51:1-4,16-17  
Luke 11:29-32  
(*Var: Lent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 6,(17)  
Gen 42:6-17  
Gal 4:21-5:1

**EP**

Ps (9),28  
Jer 5:20-end  
John 5:30-end

THU

**10**

v

**DEL**

Esther 14:1-5,12-14  
or Isa 55:6-9  
Ps 138  
Matt 7:7-12  
(*Var: Lent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 42,(43)  
Gen 42:18-28  
Gal 5:2-15

**EP**

Ps (137,138),142  
Jer 6:9-21  
John 6:1-15

FRI

**11**

v

**DEL**

Ezek 18:21-28  
Ps 130  
Matt 5:20-26  
(*Var: Lent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 22  
Gen 42:29-end  
Gal 5:16-end

**EP**

Ps (54),55  
Jer 6:22-end  
John 6:16-27

[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]

SAT

**12**

vww

**DEL**

Deut 26:16-end  
Ps 119:1-8  
Matt 5:43-end  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Sirach 47:8-11  
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;100  
1 Cor 1:18-25  
Mark 10:42-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (59),63  
Gen 43:1-15  
Gal 6

**EP**

Ps 4,(16)  
Jer 7:1-20  
John 6:27-40

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**FAS**

Isa 2:2-4  
Ps 94:12-19;98  
Rom 5:1-5  
Luke 9:23-26  
(*Var: Our Church*)

Vr

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# MARCH 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>v</b>	Gen 15:1-12,17-18 Ps 27 Phil 3:17-4:1 Luke 13:31-35 <b>or</b> Luke 9:28-36 <i>Collect:</i> Epip 4:2 <i>(Var: Lent)</i>	Ps 119:161-176 Gen 17:1-7,15-16 Rom 11:13-24	Ps 135 Jer 22:1-9,13-17 Luke 14:27-33
<b><i>Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent</i></b>			

## **Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent**

God, steadfast in love and purpose,  
your Son was not diverted from Jerusalem and the cross.  
Amid all business and distraction keep us focussed on your purpose.  
In times of uncertainty or anxiety, steady us.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>14</b>	Dan 9:4-10 Ps 79:8-9,11,13 Luke 6:36-38 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Ps (26),32 Gen 43:16-end Heb 1	Ps (70),74 Jer 7:21-end John 6:41-51

[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]  
[COMMONWEALTH DAY]

<b>TUE</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>15</b>	Isa 1:10,16-20 Ps 50:8,16-end Matt 23:1-12 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Ps 50 Gen 44:1-17 Heb 2:1-9	Ps 52,(53,54) Jer 8:1-15 John 6:52-59

[MOSQUE SHOOTINGS IN CHRISTCHURCH, 2019]

# MARCH 2022

WED

**16**

v

**DEL**

Jer 18:18-20  
Ps 31:5-6,16-20  
Matt 20:17-28  
(*Var: Lent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 35  
Gen 44:18-end  
Heb 2:10-end

**EP**

Ps 3,(51)  
Jer 8:18-9:11  
John 6:60-end

THU

**17**

Vw

Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461

**DEL**

Jer 17:5-10  
Ps 1  
Luke 16:19-end  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Isa 60:1-3  
Ps 36:5-10,80  
1 Cor 15:1-11  
Luke 13:22-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 34  
Gen 45:1-15  
Heb 3:1-6

**EP**

Ps 71  
Jer 9:12-24  
John 7:1-13

[NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

FRI

**18**

Vw

w

Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

**DEL**

Gen 37:3-4,12-13,  
17-28  
Ps 105:16-22  
Matt 21:33-43,45-46  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Sirach 15:1-6  
Ps 84:122  
1 Tim 4:11-16  
Luke 24:44-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (40),41  
Gen 45:16-end  
Heb 3:7-end

**EP**

Ps 6,(38)  
Jer 10:1-16  
John 7:14-24 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of Joseph**  
Ps 132  
Hosea 11:1-9  
Luke 2:41-52

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**19**

w

**St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta**

**CW**

2 Samuel 7:4-16  
Ps 89:26-35  
Romans 4:13-18  
Matthew 1:18-25  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16  
Ps 119:57-64;123  
Rom 4:13-16  
Matt 2:13-15,19-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 25;147:1-12  
Isa 11:1-10  
Matt 13:54-58

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 1,112  
Gen 50:22-26  
Matt 2:13-23

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# MARCH 2022

SUN 3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti

**20**

v

**RCL**

Isa 55:1-9  
Ps 63:1-8  
1 Cor 10:1-13  
Luke 13:1-9  
*Collect:* Epip 8:3  
*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 26,28  
Deut 6:4-9  
John 17:1a,  
11b-19

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 12,13  
Gen 28:10-19a  
John 1:35-51

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent***

**During the 3<sup>rd</sup> Week of Lent (CWL)**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary):*

Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2,6-11; John 4:5-42

**Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent**

Holy God,  
merciful and patient over all creation,  
who confronts our casual and fruitless ways,  
fire our hearts with compassion,  
quicken our minds against deceit and shallowness,  
and strengthen our wills to resist evil  
and follow Christ.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556

**21**

Vr

**DEL**

2 Kgs 5:1-15  
Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4  
Luke 4:24-30  
*(Var: Lent)*

**FAS**

Isa 43:1-3a  
Ps 119:97-104  
119:169-176  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
John 10:11-15  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 5,(7)  
Gen 47:1-27  
Heb 4:14-5:10

**EP**

Ps (11),17  
Jer 11:1-17  
John 7:37-52

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

**22**

Vw

**DEL**

Song of the Three  
2,11-20 **or**  
Dan 2:20-23  
Ps 25:3-10  
Matt 18:21-end  
*(Var: Lent)*

**FAS**

Jer 9:23-24  
Ps 15;34:1-10  
Phil 4:4-9  
Luke 6:17-23

**MP**

Ps (6),9  
Gen 47:28-48:end  
Heb 5:11-6:12

**EP**

Ps (61,62),64  
Jer 11:18-12:6  
John 7:53-8:11

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# MARCH 2022

WED

**23**

v

**DEL**

Deut 4:1,5-9  
Ps 147:12-end  
Matt 5:17-19  
(Var: Lent)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 38  
Gen 49:1-32  
Heb 6:13-end

**EP**

Ps (36),39  
Jer 13:1-11  
John 8:12-30

THU

**24**

v w

Gabriel, Archangel

**DEL**

Jer 7:23-28  
Ps 95:1-2,6-end  
Luke 11:14-23  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Dan 9:20-23  
Ps 91;148:1-6  
Heb 1:1-7,13-14  
Luke 1:11-20  
(Var: BVM)

**MP**

Ps 56,(57)  
Gen 49:33-50:end  
Heb 7:1-10

**EP**

Ps 59,(60)  
Jer 14  
John 8:31-47 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP**  
**Annunciation**  
Ps 85  
Wisd 9:1-12  
**or** Gen 3:8-15  
Gal 4:1-5

w

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI

**25**

w

**THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**

**/ Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri**

**/ O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faola**

**(Samoan) (Lady Day)**

***This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration***

**RCL**

Isa 7:10-14  
Ps 45 **or**  
40:6-13  
Heb 10:4-10  
Luke 1:26-38  
(Var: BVM)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 111;113  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Rom 5:12-21

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 131;146  
Isa 52:1-12  
Heb 2:5-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**26**

v

**DEL**

Hos 5:15-6:6  
Ps 51:1-2,16-end  
Luke 18:9-14  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 31  
Exod 1:22-2:10  
Heb 8

**EP**

Ps 116,(130)  
Jer 16:10-17:4  
John 9:1-17

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**March 20**

Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687

Ezek 34:11-16; Ps 23;121; 2 Cor 6:1-10; Matt 18:12-14

# MARCH 2022

SUN 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti

27

V

**RCL**

Josh 5:9-12

Ps 32

2 Cor 5:16-21

Luke 15:1-3,11b-32

*Collect:* Easter 3:2

*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 84,85

Gen 37:3-4,12-36

1 Pet 2:16-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 30

Prayer of Manasseh

**or**

Isa 40:27-41:13

2 Tim 4:1-18

V

**Mothering Sunday (CW)**

Exod 2:1-10 **or** 1 Sam 1:20-28

Ps 34:11-20 **or** 127:1-4

2 Cor 1:3-7 **or** Col 3:12-17

Luke 2:33-35 **or** John 19:25-27

*(Var: Lent, BVM)*

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

**During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Joseph of Nazareth): Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9*

**Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent**

God, faithful and loving,

though we lose our way you seek us and call us back.

Give us the courage to face our faults.

Help us to repent, reconcile, and amend our ways that we may find our peace.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

28

V

**DEL**

Isa 65:17-21

Ps 30:1-5,8,12-end

John 4:43-end

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (70),77

Exod 2:11-22

Heb 9:1-14

**EP**

Ps 25,(28)

Jer 17:5-18

John 9:18-end



# MARCH 2022

TUE John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866

**29**

**v w**

**DEL**

Ezek 47:1-9,12  
Ps 46:1-8  
John 5:1-3,5-16  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Isa 51:1-3  
Ps 26:1-8;  
104:1-5,32-35  
Rom 15:1-6  
Mark 12:28-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (54),79  
Exod 2:23-3:20  
Heb 9:15-end

**EP**

Ps 80,(82)  
Jer 18:1-12  
John 10:1-10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

WED

**30**

**v**

**DEL**

Isa 49:8-15  
Ps 145:8-17  
John 5:17-30  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps (63),90  
Exod 4:1-23  
Heb 10:1-18

**EP**

Ps (52),91  
Jer 18:13-end  
John 10:11-21

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

THU

**31**

**v**

**DEL**

Exod 32:7-14  
Ps 106:19-23  
John 5:31-end  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps (53),86  
Exod 4:27-6:1  
Heb 10:19-25

**EP**

Ps 94  
Jer 19:1-13  
John 10:22-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# APRIL 2022

FRI Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872

**1**

**v w**

**DEL**

Wisdom 2:1,12-22 **or**  
Jer 26:8-11  
Ps 34:15-end  
John 7:1-2,10,25-30  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Job 23:8-14  
Ps 82;145:8-21  
1 Cor 15:20-28  
Matt 13:31-33  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 102  
Exod 6:2-13  
Heb 10:26-end

**EP**

Ps (13),16  
Jer 19:14-20:6  
John 11:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**2**

**v**

**DEL**

Jer 11:18-20  
Ps 7:1-2,8-11  
John 7:40-52  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 32  
Exod 7:8-end  
Heb 11:1-16

**EP**

Ps 140,(141, 142)  
Jer 20:7-end  
John 11:17-27

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# APRIL 2022

SUN

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/  
Te Rātāpu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātāpu Mamaetanga**

**3**  
v

**RCL**

Isa 43:16-21

Ps 126

Phil 3:4b-14

John 12:1-8

*Collect:*

Wed Holy Wk: 3

*(Var: Passion)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 111,112

Isa 35:1-10

Rom 7:21-8:4

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 35

2 Chron

35:1-6,10-16

Luke 22:1-13

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide***

For *Variations to the Great Thanksgiving* refer to ANZPB/HKMOA pages 431,440, and 492.

*Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP) has antiphons, collects, and blessings on pages 206,208,209, 230, 232, 233. These are also provided in the Māori edition of CCP.*

**During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:*

2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37; Ps 17:1-8,16; John 11:1-45

**Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent**

God, all love comes from you;

Mary's perfume on Christ's feet,

and his blood spent upon the cross,

signal your extravagance.

Warm our hearts with your love,

deliver us from all meanness of spirit,

and make us generous in all we are,

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON

Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968

**4**  
vr

**DEL**

Susanna 1-9,15-17,

19-30,33-62 [or

41b-62]

**or** Josh 2:1-14

Ps 23

John 8:1-11

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FAS**

Amos 8:4-7

Ps 99;138

Gal 4:28,31-5:1,6

Matt 5:43-48

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 73,(121)

Exod 8:1-19

Heb 11:17-31

**EP**

Ps 26,(27)

Jer 21:1-10

John 11:28-44

# APRIL 2022

TUE

**5**  
v

**DEL**  
Numb 21:4-9  
Ps 102:1-2,15-22  
John 8:21-30  
(*Var: Passion*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 35,(123)  
Exod 8:20-end  
Heb 11:32-12:2

**EP**  
Ps 61,(64)  
Jer 22:1-5,13-19  
John 11:45-end

WED

**6**  
v

**DEL**  
Dan 3:14-20,  
24-25,28  
*Canticle:*  
Bless the Lord  
John 8:31-42  
(*Var: Passion*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 55,(124)  
Exod 9:1-12  
Heb 12:3-13

**EP**  
Ps (56),62  
Jer 22:20-23:8  
John 12:1-11

THU

**7**  
v

**DEL**  
Gen 17:3-9  
Ps 105:4-9  
John 8:51-end  
(*Var: Passion*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 40,(125)  
Exod 9:13-end-end  
Heb 12:14-end

**EP**  
Ps (42),43  
Jer 23:9-32  
John 12:12-19

FRI

**8**  
vr

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas

**DEL**  
Jer 20:10-13  
Ps 18:1-6  
John 10:31-end  
(*Var: Passion*)

**FAS**  
Deut 4:25-31  
Ps 24;66:1-11  
Heb 11:13-16  
Matt 24:3-14  
(*Var: Saints*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 22,(126)  
Exod 10  
Heb 13:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 31  
Jer 24  
John 12:20-36a

SAT

**9**  
vr

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945

**DEL**  
Ezek 37:21-28  
*Canticle:*  
Jer 31:10-13  
**or** Ps 121  
John 11:45-end  
(*Var: Passion*)

**FAS**  
Jer 1:14-19  
Ps 31:10-27;70  
Phil 1:12-20  
Matt 16:21-28  
(*Var: Saint*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 23,(127)  
Exod 11  
Heb 13:17-end

**EP**  
Ps (128,129),130  
Jer 25:1-14  
John 12:36b-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**April 3**

Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253

Isa 43:8-13; Ps 9:1-10;143; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62

# APRIL 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau</b>			
<b>10</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	<b>Liturgy</b>	<b>Liturgy</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	<b>of the Palms</b>	<b>of the Passion</b>	Ps 61,62	Ps 69:1-19
	Luke 19:28-40	*Isa 50:4-9a	Zech 9:9-12	Isa 5:1-7
	Ps 118:1-2,19-29	*Ps 31:10-18	1 Cor 2:1-12	Mark 12:1-12
		Phil 2:5-11		
	<i>Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following.</i>	Luke 22:14 – 23:56 <b>or</b> Luke 23:1-49 Collect: Lent 6:1 (Var: Passion)		

## **Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533. Liturgical resources for Palm Sunday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-18

### **Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday**

God of saints and sinners,  
these palms will dry and fade,  
and shouts of 'hosanna' will change to 'crucify'.  
Forgive our treachery,  
grant us faithfulness to follow Christ.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>Monday in Holy Week</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>RCL</b>		<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>R</b>	Isa 42:1-9		Ps 41	Ps 25
	Ps 36:5-11		Lam 1:1-12a	Lam 2:8-19
	Heb 9:11-15		Luke 22:1-23	Col 1:18-23
	John 12:1-11			
	Collect::			
	Wed Holy Wk:2			
	(Var: Passion)			
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

# APRIL 2022

## TUE Tuesday in Holy Week

**12**

R

### RCL

Isa 49:1-7

Ps 71:1-14

1 Cor 1:18-31

John 12:20-36

*Collect:*

Tues Holy Wk:1

(*Var: Passion*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 27

Lam 3:1-18

Luke 22:24-53

(*or* 39-53)

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 55:13-24

Lam 3:40-51

Gal 6:11-18

## WED Wednesday in Holy Week

**13**

R

### RCL

Isa 50:4-9a

Ps 70

Heb 12:1-3

John 13:21-32

*Collect:* Lent 5: 1

(*Var: Passion*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 102\*

Wisd 1:16-2:1;

2:12-22 *or*

Jer 11:18-20

Luke 22:54-71

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 88

Isa 63:1-9

Rev 14:18-15:4

## THU MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone

**14**

R

### RCL

Exod 12:1-4,(5-10),  
11-14

Ps 116:1-2,11-18

1 Cor 11:23-26

John 13:1-17,31b-35

*Collect:*

Maundy Thu:2

(*Var: Passion, Eucharist*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### W Eucharist for

*the Blessing of*

*the Oils, and*

*Reaffirmation of*

*Ordination Vows*

Liturgical

resources are

included in *Ashes*

*to Fire*, pp.19-35.

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 42,43

Lev 16:2-24

Luke 23:1-25

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 39

Exod 11

Eph 2:11-18

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 1 ends

# APRIL 2022

## FRI GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai

15

+

R

### RCL

Isa 52:13–53:12

Ps 22

Heb 10:16-25 **or**

Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9

John 18:1–19:42

*Collect:* Good Fri: 5

*(Var: Passion)*

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 69

Gen 22:1-18

*A part of* John 18-19  
*if not used at principal service*

**or** Heb 10:1-10

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 130,143

Lam 5:15-22

Col 1:18-23 **or**

John 19:38-end

*A part of* John 18-19 *if not used at principal service*

*Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy*

Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.37-56.

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

### Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

#### April 10

William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761

Tobit 1:16-18; Ps 119:113-120; Ps 119:137-144; Rom 6:20-23;

Luke 11:33-36

#### April 11

George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878

Isa 49:1-6,13; Ps 16;126; 1 Cor 3:7-13; John 4:31-38

## SAT Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu

*at services other than the Easter Vigil*

16

### RCL

Job 14:1-14 **or**

Lam 3:1-9,19-24

Ps 31:1-5,16-18

1 Pet 4:1-8

Matt 27:57-66 **or**

John 19:38-42

*Collect:* Holy Sat: 3

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 142

Hosea 6:1-6

John 2:18-22

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 116

Job 19:21-27

1 John 5:5-12

*No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.*

# APRIL 2022

*On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday*

## SAT THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga

**16**

or

SUN

**17**

W

### RCL

*A minimum of three OT readings should be chosen.*

*The readings and canticles shown in bold should always be used.*

### Reading

Gen 1:1–2:4a  
Gen 7:1-5,11-18;8:6-18;9:8-13  
Gen 22:1-18

### **Exod 14:10-end;15:20-21**

Isa 55:1-11  
Baruch 3:9-15,32–4:4 **or**  
Prov 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6  
Ezek 36:24-28  
Ezek 37:1-14  
Zeph 3:14-end

### **Rom 6:3-11**

### **Luke 24:1-12**

*Collect:* Easter Eve:2

*(Var: Easter)*

### Psalm or Canticle

Ps 136:1-9,23-26

Ps 46

Ps 16

### **Exod 15:1b-13,17-18**

Isa 12:2-6

Ps 19

Ps 42;43

Ps 143

Ps 98

### **Ps 114**

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-78. The Paschal/Easter Candle should be lit at all principal services from the Easter Vigil until the Day of Pentecost

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide***

# APRIL 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian)</b>			
<b>17</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 10:34-43* or Isa 65:17-25 Ps 118:1-2,14-24 <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Reading</i> 1 Cor 15:19-26 or Acts 10:34-43 John 20:1-18 or Luke 24:1-12 <i>Collect: Easter:2</i>	<i>When main Eucharistic service must be late in the day:</i> Isa 25:6-9 Ps 114 1 Cor 5:6b-8 Luke 24:13-49	<b>Morning</b> Ps 114,117 Ezek 47:1-12 John 2:13-22	<b>Evening</b> Ps 105 or 66:1-11 Isa 43:1-21 1 Cor 15:1-11 or John 20:19-23

*\*The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> reading*

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)  
During the season of Easter, the First Reading is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

## **Collect for Easter Day**

Alleluia, God Eternal;  
death cannot contain your glory,  
nor our mind confine this mystery.  
Give us faith's insight,  
free us from all fear,  
and release in us the Risen Christ.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>Monday in Easter Week</b>			
<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
<b>W</b>	Acts 2:14,22-32 Ps 16:1-3,8-end Matt 28:8-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i> [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]	Ps 111,(117,146) Exod 12:1-14 1 Cor 15:1-11	Ps 135 Song of Sol 1:9-2:7 Mark 16:1-8	
<b>TUE</b>	<b>Tuesday in Easter Week</b>			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
<b>W</b>	Acts 2:36-41 Ps 33:4-5,17-end John 20:11-18 <i>(Var: Easter)</i> [SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]	Ps 112,(147:1-11) Exod 12:14-36 1 Cor 15:12-19	Ps 136 Song of Sol 2:8-end Luke 24:1-12	



# **APRIL 2022**

WED **Wednesday in Easter Week**

**20**  
W

**DEL**

Acts 3:1-10  
Ps 105:1-9  
Luke 24:13-35  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 113,  
(147:12-20)  
Exod 12:37-end  
1 Cor 15:20-28

**EP**

Ps 105  
Song of Sol 3  
Matt 28:16-end

THU **Thursday in Easter Week**

**21**  
W

**DEL**

Acts 3:11-end  
Ps 8  
Luke 24:35-48  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 114,(148)  
Exod 13:1-16  
1 Cor 15:29-34

**EP**

Ps 106  
Song of Sol  
5:2-6:3  
Luke 7:11-17

FRI **Friday in Easter Week**

**22**  
W

**DEL**

Acts 4:1-12  
Ps 118:1-4,22-26  
John 21:1-14  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 115,(149)  
Exod 13:17-14:14  
1 Cor 15:35-50

**EP**

Ps 107  
Song of Sol  
7:10-8:4  
Luke 8:41-end

SAT **Saturday in Easter Week**

**23**  
W

**DEL**

Acts 4:13-21  
Ps 118:1-4,14-21  
Mark 16:9-15  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 116,(150)  
Exod 14:15-end  
1 Cor 15:51-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
Song of Sol 8:5-7  
John 11:17-44

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year** **April 21**

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109  
Isa 45:18-21; Ps 71:1-8;119:161-168; 2 Cor 5:16-21; Luke 21:9-15

## **April 23**

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304  
Bel & Dragon 23-28 Ps 17:6-16;121; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20

# APRIL 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Easter (<i>Low Sunday</i>)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga</b>			
<b>24</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 5:27-32		<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 118:14-29		Ps 136:1-16	Ps 16
	or Ps 150		Exod 12:1-13	Isa 52:13-53:12 <b>or</b>
	Rev 1:4-8		1 Pet 1:3-12	53:1-6,9-12
	John 20:19-31			Luke 24:13-35
	Collect: Easter 1:3			
	( <i>Var: Easter</i> )			

## Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

### Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter

Alleluia, God Eternal;  
locked doors or closed minds cannot bar you.  
Let our questions and our doubts lead us to you.  
Let us seek your truth, discern your will,  
and trust your love.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>25</b>	Acts 4:23-31	Ps (2),19	Ps 139
<b>W</b>	Ps 2:1-9	Exod 15:1-21	Deut 1:3-18
	John 3:1-8	Col 1:1-14	John 20:1-10 <b>or</b>
	( <i>Var: Easter</i> )		<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of St Mark</b>
<b>R</b>			Ps 19
			Isa 52:7-10
			Mark 1: 1-15

### Anzac Day

*If Anzac Day commemorated*

<b>R</b>	<b>FAS</b>
	Eccles 3:1-8 <b>or</b> Jer 31:15-17
	Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12
	James 4:1-3 <b>or</b>
	Rev 21:1-4
	Mark 15:33-37;16:1-2,5-7 <b>or</b>
	John 11:17-27
	( <i>Var: The Departed</i> )

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

<b>TUE</b>	<b>St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>R</b>	Isa 62:6-12 <b>or</b>	<b>Morning</b>	Ps 45
	Acts 15:36-40	Ps 37:23-41;148	Ezek 1:4-14
	Ps 119:1-8	Isa 62:6-10 <b>or</b>	2 Tim 4:1-11
	Acts 15:36-40	Sirach 51:13-30	
	Mark 13:9-13	Acts 12:25-13:13	
	( <i>Var: Saint</i> )		

# APRIL 2022

WED

**27**  
**w**  
**DEL**  
Acts 5:17-26  
Ps 34:1-8  
John 3:16-21  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps (16),30  
Exod 16:11-end  
Col 2:1-15

**EP**  
Ps 33  
Deut 3:18-end  
John 20:19-end

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

THU

**28**  
**w**  
**DEL**  
Acts 5:27-33  
Ps 34:1,15-end  
John 3:31-end  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 28,(29)  
Exod 17  
Col 2:16-3:11

**EP**  
Ps 34  
Deut 4:1-14  
John 21:1-14

FRI Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380

**29**  
**w**  
**DEL**  
Acts 5:34-42  
Ps 27:1-5,15-16  
John 6:1-15  
(*Var: Easter*)

**FAS**  
Sirach 7:29-36  
Ps 40:5-14;147:1-12  
3 John 1-8  
Luke 10:25-28  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (57),61  
Exod 18:1-12  
Col 3:12-4:1

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Deut 4:15-31  
John 21:15-19

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864

**Wr**  
**FAS**  
Zech 14:8-11  
Ps 42;107:1-9  
Rev 7:13-17  
John 4:7-15  
(*Var: Our Church*)

SAT

**30**  
**w**  
**DEL**  
Acts 6:1-7  
Ps 33:1-5,17-18  
John 6:16-21  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps (63),84  
Exod 18:13-end  
Col 4:2-end

**EP**  
Ps 66  
Deut 4:32-40  
John 21:20-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**April 24**

Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960  
Amos 7:10-15; Ps 72:1-4,12-14,19-20;146; Gal 5:13-15; John 5:19-27

**April 24**

The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003  
Isa 43:1-3a; Ps 54;57; 2 Tim 2:8-13; John 11:21-27

# MAY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga</b>			
<b>1</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 9:1-6,(7-20)	<i>Acts must be used</i>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 30	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Ps 80:1-7	Ps 86
	Rev 5:11-14	<i>Eastertide</i>	Exod 15:1-2,9-18	Isa 38:9-20
	John 21:1-19		John 10:1-19	John 11:(17-26), 27-44 <b>or</b>
	<i>Collect: Pent 11:1</i>			<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of</b>
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>			<b>SS Philip &amp;</b>
<b>R</b>				<b>James</b>
				Ps 25
				Isa 40:27-31
				John 12:20-26

## **Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

### **Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia, God Eternal,  
Jesus restored disheartened friends  
at breakfast on the beach.  
Alert us to your presence,  
restore us when we falter or despair,  
and let us always hope in you;  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro</b> <i>(transferred from 1 May)</i>		
<b>2</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Isa 30:18-21	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 119:9-16	Ps 139,146	Ps 149
	1 Cor 15:1-8	Prov 4:10-18	Job 23:1-12
	John 14:6-14	James 1:1-12	John 1:43-51
	<i>(Var: Apostles, Easter)</i>		

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 2 commences

<b>TUE</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>3</b>	Acts 7:51-8:1a	Ps 98,(99,100)	Ps 71
<b>W</b>	Ps 31:1-6,18	Exod 20:1-21	Deut 5:22-end
	John 6:30-35	Luke 1:26-38	Eph 1:15-end
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>		

# MAY 2022

WED

**4**  
W

**DEL**  
Acts 8:1b-8  
Ps 66:1-6  
John 6:35-40  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 105  
Exod 24  
Luke 1:39-56

**EP**  
Ps (67),72  
Deut 6  
Eph 2:1-10

THU

**5**  
W

**DEL**  
Acts 8:26-end  
Ps 66:7-8,15-end  
John 6:44-51  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 136  
Exod 25:1-22  
Luke 1:57-end

**EP**  
Ps 73  
Deut 7:1-11  
Eph 2:11-end  
**or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of St John**  
Ps 74  
Prov 8:22-31  
*John 20:2-8*

FRI

**6**  
W

**St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai**  
*May be celebrated on December 27*

**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
Exodus 33:17-23  
Psalm 97  
1 John 1:1-5  
John 21:20-25  
(*Var: Apostles*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 21;(147:12-21)  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

*If St John the Evangelist is celebrated on December 27*

FRI

**W**

**DEL**  
Acts 9:1-20  
Ps 117  
John 6:52-59  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 107  
Exod 28:1-4a,29-38  
Luke 2:1-20

**EP**  
Ps 77  
Deut 7:12-end  
Eph 3:1-13

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**7**  
W

**DEL**  
Acts 9:31-42  
Ps 116:11-16  
John 6:60-69  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps (108),110,(111)  
Exod 29:1-9  
Luke 2:21-40

**EP**  
Ps (23),27  
Deut 8  
Eph 3:14-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**  
**May 2**

Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373  
Isa 63:7-9; Ps 2; 119:129-136; Col 1:11-20; Matt 5:13-16

# MAY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga</b>		
<b>8</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 9:36-43 Ps 23 Rev 7:9-17 John 10:22-30 <i>Collect: Easter 2:3</i> <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		<b>Morning</b> Ps 146 1 Kgs 17:17-24 Luke 7:11-23
			<b>Evening</b> Ps 113,114 Isa 63:7-14 Luke 24:36-49
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide</b>			

## Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter

Alleluia, God Eternal,  
our guide and our protector,  
in troubles and uncertainty, lead us;  
in fearfulness and hardship, secure us.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]  
[VE DAY, 1945]

<b>MON</b>	Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389			
<b>9</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 11:1-18 Ps 42:1-2;43:1-4 John 10:1-10 <b>or</b> 11-18 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Wisd 7:7-15 Ps 27:9-17; 119:89-96 Jude 17-23 John 17:6,18-24 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 103 Exod 32:1-14 Luke 2:41-end	Ps 112,113,114 Deut 9:1-21 Eph 4:1-16

<b>TUE</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>10</b>	Acts 11:19-26 Ps 87 John 10:22-30 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Ps 139 Exod 32:15-34 Luke 3:1-14	Ps (115),116 Deut 9:23-10:5 Eph 4:17-end

<b>WED</b>	Ruatarua, Te Ara mā te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)		
<b>11</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 12:24-13:5 Ps 67 John 12:44-end <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 41:8-10 Ps 22:22-31;65:5-14 Heb 11:8-16 John 1:1-9 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 135 Exod 33 Luke 3:15-22
			<b>EP</b> Ps 47,(48) Deut 10:12-end Eph 5:1-14

# MAY 2022

THU Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838

**12**

**W**

**DEL**  
Acts 13:13-25  
Ps 89:1-2,20-26  
John 13:16-20  
*(Var: Easter)*

**AS**  
Isa 49:1-6  
Ps 96;100  
2 Cor 4:5-10  
Luke 2:8-14  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**  
Ps 118  
Exod 34:1-10,27-end  
Luke 4:1-13

**EP**  
Ps (81),85  
Deut 11:8-end  
Eph 5:15-end

FRI Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa

**13**

**W**

**DEL**  
Acts 13:26-33  
Ps 2  
John 14:1-6  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**  
Prov 4:1-9  
Ps 19;133  
2 Tim 1:3-7  
Mark 6:7-13  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**  
Ps 33  
Exod 35:20-36:7  
Luke 4:14-30

**EP**  
Ps 36, (40)  
Deut 12:1-14  
Eph 6:1-9 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**  
**St Matthias**  
*(if tomorrow)*  
Ps 147  
Isa 22:15-22  
Phil 3:13b-4:1

**R**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)*

**14**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
Isa 22:15-22  
**or** Acts 1:15-26  
Ps 113  
Acts 1:15-17,20-26  
**or** Phil 3:13-21  
John 15:9-17  
*(Var: Easter, Apostle)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 16;147:1-12  
1 Sam 2:27-35  
Acts 2:37-47

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 80  
1 Sam 16:1-13a  
Matt 7:15-27

*If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February)*

SAT Ngākūkū, Missionary in Mataatua

**W**

**DEL**  
Acts 13:44-end  
Ps 98:1-4  
John 14:7-14  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**  
2 Sam 14:4-11  
Ps 103;130  
2 Cor 5:16-20  
Luke 17:1-4  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Exod 40:17-end  
Luke 4:31-37

**EP**  
Ps 84,(86)  
Deut 15:1-18  
Eph 6:10-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**  
**May 8**

Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417

1 Kgs 19:9-13a; Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9; 1 John 3:18-24; John 20:11-18

# MAY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>5th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from</i>	<b>Morning</b>	Ps 98
<b>W</b>	Acts 11:1-18	<i>Acts must be used</i>	Ps 16	Dan 6:(1-5),6-23
	Ps 148	<i>each Sunday in</i>	2 Sam 7:4-13	Mark 15:46-16:8
	Rev 21:1-6	<i>Easter tide</i>	Acts 2:14a,22-32, (33-36)	
	John 13:31-35			
	<i>Collect: Pent 7:1</i>			
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>			

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

## **Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia, God Eternal;  
love marks your presence.  
Plant in us your love,  
nurture in us your likeness,  
and let us reflect your glory.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b>	Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungunu			
<b>16</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 14:5-18	Isa 44:24-28	Ps 145	Ps 105
	Ps 118:1-3,14-15	Ps 47;72:1-4,12-20	Num 9:15-end;	Deut 16:1-20
	John 14:21-26	Heb 11:32-35,39-40	10:33-end	1 Pet 1:1-12
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	John 6:59-69	Luke 4:38-end	
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		
<b>TUE</b>	Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui			
<b>17</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 14:19-end	Ezra 7:6-10	Ps 19,(147:1-11)	Ps (96),97
	Ps 145:10-end	Ps 93;119:105-112	Num 11:1-33	Deut 17:8-end
	John 14:27-end	Acts 11:19-26	Luke 5:1-11	1 Pet 1:13-end
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	John 7:14-18		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		



# MAY 2022

WED	Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876			
<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 15:1-6 Ps 122:1-5 John 15:1-8 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 52:7-10 Ps 3;119:9-16 Rom 10:12-18 Luke 24:44-48 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 30,(147:12-end) Num 12 Luke 5:12-26	Ps (98),99,(100) Deut 18:9-end 1 Pet 2:1-10
THU	Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 15:7-21 Ps 96:1-3,7-10 John 15:9-11 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 1:15-20 Ps 21;125 2 Cor 5:1-10 Matt 19:23-26 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 57,(148) Num 13:1-3,17-end Luke 5:27-end	Ps 104 Deut 19 1 Pet 2:11-end
FRI				
<b>20</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 15:22-31 Ps 57:8-end John 15:12-17 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 138,(149) Num 14:1-25 Luke 6:1-11	Ps 66 Deut 21:22-22:8 1 Pet 3:1-12
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT				
<b>21</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 16:1-10 Ps 100 John 15:18-21 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 146,(150) Num 14:26-45 Luke 6:12-26	Ps 118 Deut 24:5-end 1 Pet 3:13-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

### **May 15**

Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou

Malachi 2:4-7; Ps 67;126; Acts 18:24-28; Mark 4:30-34

# MAY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>6th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from</i>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 16:9-15	<i>Acts must be used</i>	Ps 40:1-9	Ps 126,127
	Ps 67	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Gen 1:26-28,	Zeph 3:14-20
	Rev 21:10,22-22:5	<i>Easter tide</i>	(29-31)	Matt 28:1-10,
	John 14:23-29		Col 3:1-11	16-20
	<b>or</b> John 5:1-9			
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent:4			
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>			

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia, God Eternal;  
 grace and wholeness show your glory.  
 Deliver us from sin's oppression,  
 free us from despair,  
 and have us stand to reflect the glory of Christ.  
 Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
 who is alive and reigns with you,  
 in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	Frederick Augustus Bennett, Te Mātāmua o ngā pīhopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950			
<b>23</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 16:11-15	1 Sam 3:1-10	Ps 65,(67)	Ps 121,(122,123)
	Ps 149:1-5	Ps 101;122	Num 16:1-35	Deut 26
	John 15:26-16:4	2 Cor 3:1-6	Luke 6:27-38	1 Pet 4:1-11
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Matt 9:35-38		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		

<b>TUE</b>	Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922			
<b>24</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 16:22-34	1 Sam 1:21-28	Ps (124,125),126,	Ps 128,(129,
	Ps 138	Ps 20;96	(127)	130,131)
	John 16:5-11	Phil 3:7-11	Num 16:36-end	Deut 28:1-14
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Mark 9:33-41	Luke 6:39-end	1 Pet 4:12-end
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on March 3 and May 24  
*Resource material is available from:*

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

# MAY 2022

WED	The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735			
<b>25</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Ascension</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 17:15,22-18:1 Ps 148:1-2,11-end John 16:12-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Sirach 39:1-9 Ps 78:1-7;145 1 Cor 1:18-25 John 21:20-25 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 132,(133) Num 17:1-11 Luke 7:1-10	Ps 15,24 2 Sam 23:1-5 Col 2:20-3:4
THU	<b>ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake</b> <i>(Tongan)</i>			
<b>26</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>This provision may be used on Sunday after the Ascension</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 1:1-11 Ps 47 <b>or</b> Ps 93 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53 <i>Collect:</i> Asc 2 <i>(Var: Ascension)</i> <i>The reading from Acts must be used at the Eucharist.</i>		<b>Morning</b> Ps 110;150 Isa 52:7-15 Heb 7: (11-25),26-28	<b>Evening</b> Ps 8 Song of Three 29-37 <b>or</b> 2 Kgs 2:1-15 Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

## **Collect for Ascension Day**

Eternal God,  
no sight or thought can follow Christ this day;  
your dazzling purpose only faith may guess:  
draw our dull hearts and sluggish minds to follow you.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

# MAY 2022

## PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST

*The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.*

## Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

### May 22

Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.

The first Māori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

1 Sam 16:10-13a; Ps 11;46; 1 Tim 4:11-16; John 15:12-17

### May 26

Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

Isa 49:22-25; Ps 85;98; 1 Thess 2:1-8; Luke 10:1-9

FRI

**27**

**W or  
R**

### DEL

Acts 18:9-18

Ps 47:1-6

John 16:20-23

*(Var: Ascension)*

### MP

Ps (20),81

Num 20:1-13

Luke 7:11-17

### Prep for Pentecost

Exod 35:30–36:1

Gal 5:13-end

### EP

Ps 145

Deut 29:2-15

1 John 1:1-2:6

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost***

# MAY 2022

SAT

**28**  
**W or**  
**R**

**DEL**

Acts 18:22-end  
Ps 47:1-2,7-end  
John 16:23-28  
(Var: Ascension)

**MP**

Ps (21),47  
Num 21:4-9  
Luke 7:18-35

**Prep for Pentecost**

Num 11:16-17,24-29  
1 Cor 2

**EP**

Ps (84),85  
Deut 30  
1 John 2:7-17

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

# MAY 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o te Aranga</b>			
<b>29</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W or</b>	Acts 16:16-34	<i>Acts must be used</i>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>R</b>	Ps 97	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Ps 99	Ps 68*
	Rev 22:12-14, 16-17, 20-21	<i>Easter tide</i>	Deut 34	Isa 44:1-8
	John 17:20-26	<b>RCL</b>	Luke 24:44-53 <b>or</b>	Eph 4:7-16
	<i>Collect:</i> Easter 5:1	<i>Or readings for</i>	Acts 1:1-8	
	<i>(Var: Ascension)</i>	<b>Ascension</b>		
		Acts 1:1-11		
		Ps 47 <b>or</b> Ps 93		
		Eph 1:15-23		
		Luke 24:44-53		

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost***

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

### **Seventh Sunday of Easter**

Eternal God,  
Between Ascension and the Spirit;  
Between your going and your coming;  
we await your purpose.  
Grant us expectant hearts,  
and give us the vision of your reign.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

# MAY 2022

MON Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

**30**  
W or  
Rw

**DEL**  
Acts 19:1-8  
Ps 68:1-6  
John 16:29-end  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**FAS**  
Isa 40:9-11;  
Ps 121;138;  
Acts 18:24-28;  
Luke 9:1-6  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 93,(96,97)  
Num 22:1-35  
Luke 7:36-end  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Num 27:15-end  
1 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps 18  
Deut 31:1-13  
1 John 2:18-end or  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
The Visitation of  
Mary to Elizabeth**  
Ps 45  
Song of Sol 2:8-14  
Luke 1:26-38

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

TUE **The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti**

May be celebrated on 2 July

**31**  
W

**RCL**  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Ps 113  
Rom 12:9-16b  
Luke 1:39-57  
(*Var: BVM*)

**Other Readings  
Morning**  
Ps 85;150  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Mark 3:31-35

**Other Readings  
Evening**  
Ps 122;127;128  
Zech 2:10-13  
John 3:25-30

*If The Visitation is celebrated on 2 July:*

TUE

**W or  
R**

**DEL**  
Acts 20:17-27  
Ps 68:9-10,19-20  
John 17:1-11  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**MP**  
Ps (98),99,(100)  
Num 22:36-23:12  
Luke 8:1-15  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
1 Sam 10:1-10  
1 Cor 12:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Deut 31:14-29  
1 John 3:1-10

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of prayer for Christian Unity*

# JUNE 2022

WED Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

**1**  
**W** or  
**R**

**DEL**

Acts 20:28-end  
Ps 68:28-29,33-end  
John 17:11-19  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**FAS**

2 Macc 7:1-6  
Ps 16;119:129-136  
1 Pet 4:12-19  
John 12:44-50  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (2),29  
Num 23:13-end  
Luke 8:16-25  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
1 Kgs 19:1-18  
Matt 3:13-end

**EP**

Ps (36),46  
Deut 31:30-32:14  
1 John 3:11-end

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]

THU

**2**  
**W** or  
**R**

**DEL**

Acts 22:30;23:6-11  
Ps 16:1,8-end  
John 17:20-end  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps 24,(72)  
Num 24  
Luke 8:26-39  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 11:14-20  
Matt 9:35-10:20

**EP**

Ps 139  
Deut 32:15-47  
1 John 4:1-6

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]



# JUNE 2022

FRI The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886

<b>3</b> W or R	<b>DEL</b> Acts 25:13-21 Ps 103:1-2,11-12, 19-20 John 21:15-19 (Var: Ascension)	<b>FAS</b> 2 Macc 7:1,30-34, 39-40 Ps 54;126 Rom 8:12-17 Mark 8:34-38 (Var: Saints)	<b>MP</b> Ps 28,(30) Num 27:12-end Luke 8:40-end <b>Prep for Pentecost</b> Ezek 36:22-28 Matt 12:22-32	<b>EP</b> Ps 147 Deut 33 1 John 4:7-end
-----------------------	--	---	--	--

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

SAT

<b>4</b> W or R	<b>DEL</b> Acts 28:16-20, 30-end Ps 11:4-end John 21:20-end (Var: Ascension)	<b>MP</b> Ps (42),43 Num 32:1-27 Luke 9:1-17 <b>Prep for Pentecost</b> Micah 3:1-8 Eph 6:10-20	<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of Pentecost</b> Ps 48 Deut 16:9-15 John 7:37-39
-----------------------	---	--	--

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

# JUNE 2022

## SUN THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday) /Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**5**  
**R**

### RCL

Acts 2:1-21

or Gen 11:1-9

Ps 104:24-34,35b

Rom 8:14-17

or Acts 2:1-21

*The reading from Acts must be used  
as either the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> reading*

John 14:8-17,(25-27)

Collect: Day of Pent:3

(Var: Pentecost)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 36:5-10;150

Isa 40:12-23

or Wisd 9:9-17

1 Cor 2:6-16

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 33:1-12

Exod 33:7-20

2 Cor 3:4-18

### **Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

### **Collect for The Day of Pentecost**

Holy Spirit of God,

as of fire, forging, purging, all-consuming:

touch us with love,

purge us from the dross of sin and self,

so that we may tell your glory

in the furnace of the world.

With the Father and the Son,

you live and reign,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

### **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

### **FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 9:35-38 or Luke 12:35-43 or John 4:31-38

[ARBOR DAY]

[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]

# JUNE 2022

MON	Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945			
<b>6</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>GW</b>	1 Kgs 17:1-6 Ps 121 Matt 5:1-12 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	Isa 51:4-8 Ps 97; 135:13-21 Titus 2:11-15 Luke 10:1-9 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )	Ps (123,124,125), 126 Josh 1 Luke 9:18-27	Ps 127,(128,129) 2 Chron 17:1-12 Rom 1:1-17

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost**

[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] (Australia next Monday)

TUE	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>7</b>	1 Kgs 17:7-16 Ps 4 Matt 5:13-16 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	Ps (132,(133) Josh 2 Luke 9:28-36	Ps (134),135 2 Chron 18:1-27 Rom 1:18-end
<b>G</b>	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>		

WED	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>8</b>	1 Kgs 18:20-39 Ps 16:1,8-end Matt 5:17-19 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	Ps 119:153-end Josh 3 Luke 9:37-50	Ps 136 2 Chron 18:28- 19:end Rom 2:1-16
<b>G</b>	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>		

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**June 5**

Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

Isa 49:5-10; Ps 115;135:13-21; Acts 20:22-27; John 4:22-26

# JUNE 2022

THU Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597

<b>9</b> <b>GW</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 Kgs 18:41-end Ps 65:1,9-end Matt 5:20-26 <i>(Var: Pentecost)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Isa 66:18-19 Ps 18:31-37;47 1 Thess 2:1-8 Mark 4:35-41 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 143,(146) Josh 4:1-5:1 Luke 9:51-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 138,(140,141) 2 Chron 20:1-23 Rom 2:17-end
-----------------------	---	--	--	--

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

FRI

<b>10</b> <b>G</b>  <b>R</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 Kgs 19:9,11-16 Ps 27:8-16 Matt 5:27-32 <i>(Var: Pentecost)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (142),144 Josh 5:2-end Luke 10:1-16	<b>EP</b> Ps 145 2 Chron 22:10-23:end Rom 3:1-20 <b>or</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of St Barnabas</b> Ps 1,15 Isa 42:5-12 Acts 14:8-28
---------------------------------------	---	---	--

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# JUNE 2022

<b>SAT</b>	<b>St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>R</b>	Job 29:11-16	Ps 100,101,117	<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of Trinity</b>
	Ps 98	Jer 9:23-24	Ps 97;98
	Acts 11:19-26	Acts 4:32-37	Isa 40:12-31
	John 15:12-17		Mark 1:1-13
<b>W</b>	<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>		
	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>		

# JUNE 2022

SUN **TRINITY SUNDAY: 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoa)**

***This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.***

**12**

**W**

**RCL**

Prov 8:1-4,22-31

Ps 8

Rom 5:1-5

John 16:12-15

*Collect: Trinity 2*

*(Var: Trinity)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 29

Isa 6:1-8

Rev 4

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 73:1-3,16-28

Exod 3:1-15

John 3:1-17

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1***

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.

For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

**Collect for Trinity Sunday**

God, glorious in Trinity,  
no dimensions can define you  
or thoughts contain you.

Beyond stretch of time and space

you unfold the cosmos,

from the rising of the sun,

to its setting, blessed are you,

trinity in unity.

This we ask through Jesus Christ our Mediator. **Amen.**

MON Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

**13**

**Gw**

**DEL**

1 Kgs 21:1-16

Ps 5:1-5

Matt 5:38-42

*(Var: Trinity)*

**FAS**

Sirach 15:1-6

Ps 19; 119:9-16

2 Tim 1:13-14;

2:1-3

Luke 12:1-7

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 1,(2,3)

Josh 7:1-15

Luke 10:25-37

**EP**

Ps 4,(7)

2 Chron 26:1-21

Rom 4:1-12

[QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]

# June 2022

TUE	Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379			
<b>14</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	1 Kgs 21:17-end Ps 51:1-8 Matt 5:43-end <i>(Var: Trinity)</i>	Wisd 7:15-22a Ps 62;82 1 Cor 2:6-13 Mark 10:23-31 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 5,(6,8) Josh 7:16-end Luke 10:38-end	Ps 9,(10*) 2 Chron 28 Rom 4:13-end
WED	Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941			
<b>15</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	2 Kgs 2:1,6-14 Ps 31:26-end Matt 6:1-6,16-18 <i>(Var: Trinity)</i>	Joel 2:26-29 Ps 63:1-9;91 Rom 8:22-27 John 14:12-21 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 119:1-32 Josh 8:1-29 Luke 11:1-3	Ps 11,(12,13) 2 Chron 29:1-19 Rom 5:1-11 <b>or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of Corpus Christi</b> Ps 110,111 Exod 16:2-15 John 6:22-35
<b>W</b>				
THU	<b>Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)</b>			
<b>16</b>	<b>CW</b>		<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
<b>w</b>	Gen 14:18-20 Ps 116:11-18 1 Cor 11:23-26 John 6:51-58 <i>(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)</i>		Ps 147 Deut 8:2-16 1 Cor 10:1-17	Ps 23,42,43 Prov 9:1-5 Luke 9:11-17

## **Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Loving God,  
at the breaking of bread you are made known.  
In the Sacrament we are fed  
with the living bread.  
Guide us to lives which revere and honour  
your redeeming love.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

*For Collects for Thanksgiving for Holy Communion refer to FAS volume 2 page 948, or the single volume page 452.*

*If the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated:*

# June 2022

THU

**DEL**

Sirach 48:1-14

**or** Isa 63:7-9

Ps 97:1-8

Matt 6:7-15

*(Var: Trinity)*

[SOWETO DAY, 1976]

**MP**

Ps (14),15,(16)

Josh 8:30-end

Luke 11:14-28

**EP**

Ps 18

2 Chron 29:20-end

Rom 5:12-end

**G**

FRI

**17**

**DEL**

2 Kgs 11:1-4,9-18,20

Ps 132:1-5,11-13

Matt 6:19-23

*(Var: Trinity)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (17),19

Josh 9:3-26

Luke 11:29-36

**EP**

Ps 22

2 Chron 30

Rom 6:1-14

**G**



# JUNE 2022

SAT

**18**

**G**

**DEL**

2 Chron 24:17-25

Ps 89:25-32

Matt 6:24-end

*(Var: Trinity)*

**MP**

Ps (20,21),23

Josh 10:1-15

Luke 11:37-end

**EP**

Ps 24,(25)

2 Chron 32:1-22

Rom 6:15-end

# JUNE 2022

SUN **Te Pouhere Sunday**

**19**  
W

*Sentence:* Gal 3:28

Isa 42:10-20

2 Cor 5:14-19 **or** Acts 10:34-43

John 15:9-17 **or** Matt 7:24-29 **or** Luke 6:46-49 **or** John 17:6-26

*Post-communion:* Isa 61:1-2a

*(Var: Our Church)*

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this day. For Collects refer to FAS volume 2 pages 950-955, or single volume page 454-459.

Resources are available on the General Synod website

[www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship](http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship)

**12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho**

Proper 7

	<b>RCL Continuous</b>	<b>RCL Related</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
<b>G</b>	1 Kgs 19:1-4, (5-7), 8-15a Psalm 42 and 43 Gal 3:23-29 Luke 8:26-39 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:2	Isa 65:1-9 Ps 22:19-28 Gal 3:23-29 Luke 8:26-39 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:2	Ps 55:1-16,18-21 Deut 11:1-15 Acts 27:1-12	Ps (50),57 Gen 24:1-27 Mark 5:21-end

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2**

**Collect for the 12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of liberation,  
you free us from the chains that bind us;  
may you re-clothe us in our rightful mind,  
and send us to share your love  
with those around us;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in June*)

Resources download: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON

**20**  
G

**DEL**

2 Kgs 17:5-8,

13-15,18

Ps 60:1-5,11-end

Matt 7:1-5

**MP**

Ps (27),30

Josh 14

Luke 12:1-12

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

2 Chron 33:1-13

Rom 7:1-6

# JUNE 2022

TUE	Hēnare Wiremu Taratao of Te Ranga, 1864			
<b>21</b>	<b>DEL</b> 2 Kgs 19:9b-11, 14-21,31-36 Ps 48:1-2,8-end Matt 7:6,12-14	<b>FAS</b> Isa 58:6-10 Ps 102:15-28;103 Rom 12:14-21 Luke 6:32-36 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (32),36 Josh 21:43-22:8 Luke 12:22-31	<b>EP</b> Ps 33 2 Chron 34:1-18 Rom 7:7-end
	[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902] [MID-WINTER DAY]			
WED	Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304			
<b>22</b>	<b>DEL</b> 2 Kgs 22:8-13;23:1-3 Ps 119:33-40 Matt 7:15-20	<b>FAS</b> 2 Macc 6:18,21-31 Ps 30; 31:1-9 1 Pet 2:19-24 Matt 10:16-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 34 Josh 22:9-end Luke 12:22-31	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:33-56 2 Chron 34:19-end Rom 8:1-11
THU	Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866			
<b>23</b>	<b>DEL</b> 2 Kgs 24:8-17 Ps 79:1-9,11 Matt 7:21-end	<b>FAS</b> Deut 17:14-20 Ps 33;112 Acts 4:32-35 Luke 14:25-33 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 37 Josh 23 Luke 12:32-40	<b>EP</b> Ps (39),40 2 Chron 35:1-19 Rom 8:12-17 <b>or</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of S John Baptist</b> Ps 71 Judg 13:2-7,24-25 Luke 1:5-25
	<b>W</b>			
FRI	<b>St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri</b>			
<b>24</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b> Isa 49:1-6 Ps 139:1-11 Acts 13:(16-)22-26 Luke 1:57-66,80 <i>(Var: Saint)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 50,149 Sirach 48:1-10 <b>or</b> Malachi 3:1-6 Luke 3:1-17	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 80,82 Malachi 4 Matt 11:2-19
	[MATARIKI] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]			
SAT				
<b>25</b>	<b>DEL</b> Lam 2:2,10-14,18-19 Ps 74:1-4,21-end Matt 8:5-17		<b>MP</b> Ps (41),42,(43) Josh 24:29-end Luke 12:49-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (45),46 2 Chron 36:11-end Rom 8:31-end
	<b>G</b>			

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

### **June 19**

Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929  
Exod 33:7-11; Ps 42;43; 1 Cor 9:19-23; Mark 10:23-31

# JUNE 2022

SUN 13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 8

**26**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

2 Kgs 2:1-2,6-14

Ps 77:1-2,11-20

Gal 5:1, 13-25

Luke 9:51-62

*Collect:* Lent 5.1

**RCL**

**Related**

1 Kgs 19:15-16,  
19-21

Ps 16

Gal 5:1,13-25

Luke 9:51-62

*Collect:* Lent 5.1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 64

Deut 15:1-11

Acts 27:(13-32),  
33-44

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (59:1-6,18-20),  
60

Gen 27:1-40

Mark 6:1-6

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

**Collect for the 13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Sovereign God,

we have no good apart from you;

gladden our hearts in following your radical call

so that in your presence we may find the fullness of joy;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

MON

**27**  
G

**DEL**

Amos 2:6-10;13-end

Ps 50:16-23

Matt 8:18-22

**MP**

Ps 44

Judg 2

Luke 13:1-9

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)

Ezra 1

Rom 9:1-18

TUE

Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

**28**  
Gw

**DEL**

Amos 3:1-8;4:11-12

Ps 5:8-end

Matt 8:23-27

**FAS**

Malachi 2:4-7

Ps 4;11

Eph 1:17-23

John 16:25-33

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 48,(52)

Judg 4:1-23

Luke 13:10-21

**EP**

Ps 50

Ezra 3

Rom 9:19-end or

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**SS Peter & Paul**

Ps 66,67

Ezek 3:4-11

Gal 1:13-2:8

R

# JUNE 2022

**WED** **St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/  
Pīta Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono**

**29**  
**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Acts 12:1-11  
Ps 34:1-10  
2 Tim 4:6-8 **or**  
4:6-8,17-18  
Matt 16:13-19  
(*Var: Apostles*)

**CW**

***St Peter alone***  
Ezek 3:22-27 **or**  
Acts 12:1-11  
Ps 125  
Acts 12:1-11 **or**  
1 Pet 2:19-25  
Matt 16:13-19  
(*Var: Apostles*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 71,113  
Isa 49:1-6  
Acts 11:1-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 124,138  
Ezek 34:11-16  
John 21:15-22

**THU**

**30**  
**G**

**DEL**

Amos 7:10-end  
Ps 19:7-10  
Matt 9:1-8

**MP**

Ps (56),57,(63)  
Judg 6:1-24  
Luke 14:1-11

**EP**

Ps (61),62,(64)  
Ezra 4:7-end  
Rom 10:11-end

# JULY 2022

**FRI**

**1**  
**G**

**DEL**

Amos 8:4-6,9-12  
Ps 119:1-8  
Matt 9:9-13

**MP**

Ps 51,(54)  
Judg 6:25-end  
Luke 14:12-24

**EP**

Ps 38  
Ezra 5  
Rom 11:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

***The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth*** may be celebrated today if not on May 31

[CANADA DAY]

**SAT**

**2**  
**G**

**DEL**

Amos 9:11-end  
Ps 85:8-end  
Matt 9:14-17

**MP**

Ps 68  
Judg 7  
Luke 14:25-end

**EP**

Ps (65),66  
Ezra 6  
Rom 11:13-24 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Thomas**  
(*if celebrated on  
Sunday 3 July*)  
Ps 27  
Isa 35  
Heb 10:35-11:1

**R**

# JULY 2022

SUN **St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

*If not celebrated on December 21*

**3**  
R

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Habakkuk 2:1-4  
Psalm 117  
Ephesians 2:19-22  
John 20:24-29  
*(Var: Apostle)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 92,146  
2 Sam 15:17-21 **or**  
Sirach 2  
John 11:1-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 139  
Job 42:1-6  
1 Pet 1:3-12

**14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho**

Proper 9

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

2 Kgs 5:1-14  
Ps 30  
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16  
Luke 10:1-11,16-20  
*Collect: Pent 7:3*

**RCL**

**Related**

Isa 66:10-14  
Ps 66:1-9  
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16  
Luke 10:1-11,16-20  
*Collect: Pent 7:3*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 74  
Deut 24:10-22  
Acts 28:1-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 65;(70)  
Gen 29:1-20  
Mark 6:7-29

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

**Collect for the 14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of nations,  
your boundless compassion for all  
is like a mother's care for her children;  
make us heralds of your reign of peace and justice  
so that we bring your transforming power  
to all you have created in your love;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July*)

MON Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945

**4**  
Gw

**DEL**

Hosea 2:14-16,19-20  
Ps 145:2-9  
Matt 9:18-26

**FAS**

Isa 29:17-19  
Ps 100;149  
Col 2:1-6  
John 4:28-30,39-42  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 71  
Judg 8:22-end  
Luke 15:1-10

**EP**

Ps 72,(75)  
Ezra 7  
Rom 11:25-end

[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]  
[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]

# JULY 2022

TUE

**5**  
G

**DEL**  
Hosea 8:4-7,11-13  
Ps 103:8-12  
Matt 9:32-end

**MP**  
Ps 73  
Judg 9:1-21  
Luke 15:11-end

**EP**  
Ps 74  
Ezra 8:15-end  
Rom 12:1-8

WED Thomas More, Scholar, 1535

**6**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Hosea 10:1-3,7-8,12  
Ps 115:3-10  
Matt 10:1-7

**FAS**  
Wisd 2:12-15,19-22  
Ps 15;146  
1 Cor 2:1-10  
Matt 24:9-13  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 77  
Judg 9:22-end  
Luke 16:1-18

**EP**  
Ps 119:81-104  
Ezra 9  
Rom 12:9-end

THU

**7**  
G

**DEL**  
Hosea 11:1,3-4,8-9  
Ps 105:1-7  
Matt 10:7-15

**MP**  
Ps 78:1-40  
Judg 11:1-11  
Luke 16:19-end

**EP**  
Ps 78:41-end  
Ezra 10:1-17  
Rom 13:1-7

[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]

FRI

**8**  
G

**DEL**  
Hosea 14:2-end  
Ps 80:1-6  
Matt 10:16-23  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 55  
Judg 11:29-end  
Luke 17:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 69  
Neh 1  
Rom 13:8-end

[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 2 ends

SAT

**9**  
G

**DEL**  
Isa 6:1-8  
Ps 51:1-6  
Matt 10:24-33

**MP**  
Ps 76,(79)  
Judg 12:1-7  
Luke 17:11-19

**EP**  
Ps (81),84  
Neh 2  
Rom 14:1-12

# JULY 2022

SUN 15<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātāpu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 10

**10**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Amos 7:7-17

Ps 82

Col 1:1-14

Luke 10:25-37

*Collect:*

Pent 23:1 or 23:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Deut 30:9-14

Ps 25:1-10

Col 1:1-14

Luke 10:25-37

*Collect:*

Pent 23:1 or 23:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 76

Deut 28:1-14

Acts 28:17-31

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 77\*

Gen 32:9-30

Mark 7:1-23

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

**Collect for the 15<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Guiding God,

your wisdom is never far from us;

may we love you with all our heart, and soul, and strength, and mind,

and love our neighbours as ourselves;

through Jesus, the compassionate one,

who walks with us every step of the way,

and is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**Sea Sunday** (*2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom*)

G

**FAS**

Job 38:1,4-11

Ps 107:23-32;33:1-12

Acts 27:27-32,39-44

Mark 4:35-41

[SINKING OF *RAINBOW WARRIOR*, 1985]

MON Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

**11**

Gw

**DEL**

Isa 1:11-17

Ps 50:7-15

Matt 10:34–11:1

**FAS**

Prov 2:1-6

Ps 134;119:57-64

1 Cor 12:4-13

Luke 18:18-30

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 80,(82)

Judg 13:1-24

Luke 17:20-end

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)

Neh 4

Rom 14:13-end



# JULY 2022

TUE

**12**  
G

**DEL**  
Isa 7:1-9  
Ps 48:1-7  
Matt 11:20-24

**MP**  
Ps (87),89:1-18  
Judg 14  
Luke 18:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 89:19-end  
Neh 5  
Rom 15:1-13

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

WED

Silas, Companion of St Paul

**13**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Isa 10:5-7,13-16  
Ps 94:5-11  
Matt 11:25-27

**FAS**  
Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133  
Acts 16:25-34  
Matt 18:19-20  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:105-128  
Judg 15:1-16:3  
Luke 18:15-30

**EP**  
Ps 91,(93)  
Neh 6:1-7:4  
Rom 15:14-21

THU

**14**  
G

**DEL**  
Isa 26:7-9,16-19  
Ps 102:13-20  
Matt 11:28-end

**MP**  
Ps (90),92  
Judg 16:4-end  
Luke 18:31-end

**EP**  
Ps 94  
Neh 7:73b-8:end  
Rom 15:22-end

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

FRI

Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

**15**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Isa 38:1-6,21-22,  
7-8(*sic*)  
*Canticle:*  
Isa 38:10-16 **or**  
Ps 32:1-8  
Matt 12:1-8

**FAS**  
Prov 3:1-8  
Ps 20;147  
James 5:16-18  
Matt 5:43-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 88,(95)  
Judg 17  
Luke 19:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 102  
Neh 9:1-23  
Rom 16:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

**16**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Micah 2:1-5  
Ps 10:1-5a,13  
Matt 12:14-21

**FAS**  
Isa 56:3-8  
Ps 57;136:1-9,25-26  
2 Cor 1:12-14  
Matt 5:1-12  
(*Var:Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps (96),97,(100)  
Judg 18:1-20,27-end  
Luke 19:11-27

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Neh 9:24-end  
Rom 16:17-end

# JULY 2022

## SUN 16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho

Proper 11

**17**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Amos 8:1-12

Ps 52

Col 1:15-28

Luke 10:38-42

*Collect:* Pent 19:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Gen 18:1-10a

Ps 15

Col 1:15-28

Luke 10:38-42

*Collect:* Pent 19:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 82,100

Deut 30:1-10

1 Pet 3:8-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 81

Gen 41:1-16,25-37

1 Cor 4:8-13

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

### Collect for the 16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time

God our home,

in Christ you are always with us;

in all our daily activities

help us not to be so worried and distracted by many things

that we forget the one thing we need,

and lose the better part, which will be ours forever;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (*3<sup>d</sup> Sunday in July*)

G

**CW**

Isa 45:22-25

Ps 119:129-136

Rom 15:1-6

Luke 4:16-24

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:105-128

1 Kgs 22:1-17

Rom 15:4-13 **or**

Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:1-16

Jer 36:9-32

Rom 10:5-17

MON

**18**  
G

**DEL**

Micah 6:1-4,6-8

Ps 50:3-7,14

Matt 12:38-42

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,101)

1 Sam 1:1-20

Luke 19:28-40

**EP**

Ps 105\*(or 103)

Neh 12:27-47

2 Cor 1:1-14

TUE

**19**  
G

**DEL**

Micah 7:14-15,18-20

Ps 85:1-7

Matt 12:46-end

**MP**

Ps 106\*(or 103)

1 Sam 1:21-2:11

Luke 19:41-end

**EP**

Ps 107\*

Neh 13:1-14

2 Cor 1:15-2:4

# JULY 2022

WED

**20**  
G

**DEL**  
Jer 1:1,4-10  
Ps 70  
Matt 13:1-9

**MP**  
Ps (110),111,(112)  
1 Sam 2:12-26  
Luke 20:1-8

**EP**  
Ps 119:129-152  
Neh 13:15-end  
2 Cor 2:5-end

THU

**21**  
G

**DEL**  
Jer 2:1-3,7-8,12-13  
Ps 36:5-10  
Matt 13:10-17

**MP**  
Ps (113),115  
1 Sam 2:27-end  
Luke 20:9-19

**EP**  
Ps (114),116,(117)  
Esther 1  
2 Cor 3 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of St  
Mary Magdalene**  
Ps 139  
Isa 25:1-9  
2 Cor 1:3-7

W

THU

**22**  
W

**St Mary Magdalene/Meri Makarini Tapu**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Sg of Solomon  
3:1-4a

Ps 63  
2 Cor 5:14-17(21)  
John 20:1-18 **or**  
John 20:1-2,11-18  
(*Var: Saint*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 30,32,150  
1 Sam 16:14-23  
Luke 8:1-3

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 63  
Zeph 3:14-20  
Mark 15:40-16:7

SAT

**23**  
G

**DEL**  
Jer 7:1-11  
Ps 84:1-8  
Matt 13:24-30

**MP**  
Ps (120),121,(122)  
1 Sam 4:1b-end  
Luke 20:27-40

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Esther 3  
2 Cor 5

# JULY 2022

**SUN** 17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho

Proper 12

**24**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuou**

Hosea 1:2-10

Ps 85

Col 2:6-15,(16-19)

Luke 11:1-13

*Collect:* Pent 20:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Gen 18:20-32

Ps 138

Col 2:6-15,(16-19)

Luke 11:1-13

*Collect:* Pent 20:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 95

Song of Sol 2 **or**

1 Macc 2:(1-14),

15-22

1 Pet 4:7-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 88

Gen 42:1-25

1 Cor 10:1-24 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**SS James & John**

Ps 144

Deut 30:11-20

Mark 5:21-43

**R**

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7***

**Collect for the 17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Provident Father,

you grant the Holy Spirit to all who call upon you;

may we so ask that we joyfully receive,

search that we may fully find,

and knock that the door of compassion is opened;

through Christ our Mediator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

Resources for Social Services Sunday download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

**MON** **St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro**

*May be transferred to 26 July*

**25**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Jer 45:1-5

Ps 126

2 Cor 4:7-15

Matt 20:20-28

*(Var: Apostles)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 7,29,117

2 Kgs 1:9-15

Luke 9:46-56

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 94

Jer 26:1-15

Mark 1:14-20

**R**

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

**FAS**

Josh 3:15-17

Ps 24;121

Gal 6:1-10

Matt 11:25-30

*(Var: Saint)*

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 3 commences

# JULY 2022

TUE	Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary			
<b>26</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Jer 14:17-end Ps 79:8-end Matt 13:36-43	Zeph 3:14-20 Ps 128;132:11-19 James 1:16-21 Luke 1:26-33 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	Ps 132,(133) 1 Sam 6:1-16 Luke 21:5-19	Ps (134),135 Esther 5 2 Cor 7:2-end
WED				
<b>27</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Jer 15:10,16-end Ps 59:1-4,17-end Matt 13:44-46		Ps 119:153-end 1 Sam 7 Luke 21:20-28	Ps 136 Esther 6:1-13 2 Cor 8:1-15
THU	Mary and Martha of Bethany			
<b>28</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Jer 18:1-6 Ps 146:1-6 Matt 13:47-53	Isa 26:16-19 Ps 36:5-10;45 Rom 12:9-13 Luke 10:38-42 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Ps 143,(146) 1 Sam 8 Luke 21:29-end	Ps 138,(140,141) Esther 6:14-7:end 2 Cor 8:16-9:5
FRI	William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers			
<b>29</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Jer 26:1-9 Ps 69:4-9 Matt 13:54-end	Zech 8:9-12 Ps 22:22-31; 102:12-22 Gal 3:23-28 John 13:2-5,12-17	Ps (142),144 1 Sam 9:1-14 Luke 22:1-13	Ps 145 Esther 8 2 Cor 9:6-end
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	The Saints and Martyrs of Europe			
<b>30</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Jer 26:11-16,24 Ps 69:13-19 Matt 14:1-12	Sirach 2:10-11,15-18 Ps 96;111 Rom 15:17-24 Mark 4:26-32 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 147 1 Sam 9:15-10:1 Luke 22:14-23	Ps 148, (149, 150) Esther 9:20-28 2 Cor 10

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]

# **JULY 2022**

**SUN**    **18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho**  
Proper 13

**31**  
**G**

**RCL**

***Continuous***

Hosea 11:1-11

Ps 107:1-9, 43

Col 3:1-11

Luke 12:13-21

*Collect:* Pent 24:2

**RCL**

***Related***

Eccles 1:2,12-14;

2:18-23

Ps 49:1-12

Col 3:1-11

Luke 12:13-21

*Collect:* Pent 24:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 106:1-10

Song of Sol 5:2-16

**or** 1 Macc 3:1-12

2 Pet 1:1-15

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 107:1-32\*

Gen 50:4-26

1 Cor 14:1-19

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1***

**Collect for the 18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Generous God,  
you give us many gifts  
to lead us into the fullness of life;  
keep us from clinging to what is fleeting,  
and help us to hold firm to all that lasts;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

# AUGUST 2022

MON

**1**  
**G**

**DEL**  
Jer 28  
Ps 119:89-96  
Matt 14:13-21 **or**  
14:22-end

**MP**  
Ps 1,(2,3)  
1 Sam 10:1-16  
Luke 22:24-30

**EP**  
Ps 4,(7)  
Jer 26  
2 Cor 11:1-15

TUE

**2**  
**Gw**

Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

**DEL**  
Jer 30:1-2,12-15,  
18-22  
Ps 102:15-20  
Matt 14:22-end **or**  
15:1-2,10-14

**FAS**  
Sirach 3:17-24  
Ps 37:23-28;131  
1 Cor 9:16-23  
Matt 11:25-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 5,(6)  
1 Sam 10:17-end  
Luke 22:31-38

**EP**  
Ps 9,(10\*)  
Jer 28  
2 Cor 11:16-end **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Stephen**  
(*If celebrated  
tomorrow*)  
Ps 31:1-9  
Exod 18:13-26  
Acts 7:1-49

**R**

WED

**3**  
**R**

**St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/  
Tīpene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**

*If not celebrated on December 26*

**NZPB/HKMOA**  
2 Chron 24:17-22  
Ps 31:1-8  
Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60  
Matt 10:17-22  
(*Var: Saint*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 13;31:1-9;150  
Jer 26:12-15  
Acts 6

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 57;86  
Gen 4:1-10  
Matt 23:34-39

*If St Stephen was celebrated on 26 December*

**G**

**DEL**  
Jer 31:1-7  
Ps 121  
Matt 15:21-28

**MP**  
Ps 119:1-32  
1 Sam 11  
Luke 22:39-46

**EP**  
Ps 11,(12,13)  
Jer 29:1-14  
2 Cor 12

# **AUGUST 2022**

THU John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

**4**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Jer 31:31-34  
Ps 51:10-17  
Matt 16:13-23

**FAS**

Deut 10:12-13  
Ps 103:1-14  
119:137-144  
1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 16:24-28  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (14),15,(16)  
1 Sam 12  
Luke 22:47-62

**EP**

Ps 18  
Jer 30:1-11  
2 Cor 13

[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year July 31**

Joseph of Arimathea

Gen 49:33–50:7a; Ps 4;101; Acts 13:32-39; Luke 23:50-56



# AUGUST 2022

FRI Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

**5**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Nahum 2:1,3;  
3:1-3,6-7  
Deut 32:35-36,39,41

**or**

Ps 137:1-6  
Matt 16:24-28

**FAS**

Wisd 5:15-20  
Ps 21;144  
Eph 6:10-20  
Luke 9:18-24

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (17),19  
1 Sam 13:5-18  
Luke 22:63-end

**EP**

Ps 22  
Jer 30:12-22  
James 1:1-11 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Transfiguration**  
Ps 99;110  
Exod 24:12-18  
John 12:27-36a

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[*PRINCESS ASHIKA SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009*]

**SAT THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON**

**/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha**

**/Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (*Tongan*)**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Exod 24:12-18 **or**

34:29-35

Ps 97

2 Pet 1:16-21

Luke 9:28-36

(*Var:*

*Transfiguration*)

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945]

[WORLD PEACE DAY]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 27;150

Sirach 48:1-10 **or**

1 Kgs 19:1-16

1 John 3:1-3

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 72

Exod 34:29-35

2 Cor 3

**6**  
**w**

# AUGUST 2022

**SUN** 19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

Proper 14

**7**  
**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Isa 1:1,10-20

Ps 50:1-8,22-23

Heb 11:1-3,8-16

Luke 12:32-40

*Collect:* Pent 8:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Gen 15:1-6

Ps 33:12-22

Heb 11:1-3,8-16

Luke 12:32-40

*Collect:* Pent 8:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 115

Song of Sol 8:5-7 **or**

1 Macc 14:4-15

2 Pet 3:8-13

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 108,(116)

Isa 11:10-12:6

2 Cor 1:1-22

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2**

**Collect for the 19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our treasure,  
the reign of your love and justice is your gift;  
light our lamps against the darkness,  
and equip us for your action,  
so we are ready  
and do not miss your coming;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON** Dominic, Priest, 1221

**8**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ezek 1:2-5,24-end

Ps 148:1-4,12-13

Matt 17:22-end

**FAS**

Isa 12

Ps 25:1-9;

119:129-136

1 Cor 1:18-25

Matt 10:5-13

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (27),30

1 Sam 14:24-46

Luke 23:13-25

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

Jer 31:23-25,25-37

James 2:1-13

**Gw**

Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

**FAS**

Prov 2:1-11;

Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40

Eph 4:14-16;

Matt 18:1-5

*(Var: Our Church)*

# AUGUST 2022

TUE Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921

<b>9</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b> Ezek 2:8-3:4 Ps 119:65-72 Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14	<b>FAS</b> Prov 24:3-4 Ps 119:9-16;123 Eph 5:25-6:4 Luke 11:9-13 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (32),36 1 Sam 15:1-23 Luke 23:26-43	<b>EP</b> Ps 33 Jer 32:1-15 James 2:14-end
----------------	--	---	---	---

WED Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

<b>10</b> Gr	<b>DEL</b> Ezek 9:1-7;10:18-22 Ps 113 Matt 18:15-20	<b>FAS</b> Tobit 4:5-11 Ps 66;86:11-17 2 Cor 9:6-12 Matt 6:19-24 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 34 1 Sam 16 Luke 23:44-56a	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:33-56 Jer 33:1-13 James 3
-----------------	--	---	--	---

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

THU Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

<b>11</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b> Ezek 12:1-12 Ps 78:59-65 Matt 18:21-19:1	<b>FAS</b> Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9 Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9 2 Cor 6:3-10 Luke 12:32-34 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 37* 1 Sam 17:1-30 Luke 23:56b-24:12	<b>EP</b> Ps (39),40 Jer 33:14-end James 4:1-12
-----------------	--	--	---	--

FRI

<b>12</b> G	<b>DEL</b> Ezek 16:1-15,60-end Ps 118:14-18 <b>or</b> Canticle: <i>Song of Deliverance</i> Matt 19:3-12 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 31 1 Sam 17:31-54 Luke 24:13-35	<b>EP</b> Ps 35 Jer 35 James 4:13-5:6
----------------	--	---	--

SAT Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

<b>13</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b> Ezek 18:1-11a,13b,30,32 Ps 51:1-4,14-16 Matt 19:13-15	<b>FAS</b> Isa 58:6-9 Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146 James 1:22-27 Luke 10:25-37 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (41),42,(43) 1 Sam 17:55-18:16 Luke 24:36-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (45),46 Jer 36:1-18 James 5:7-end
-----------------	---	--	---	---

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year August 7**

The Holy Name of Jesus  
Isa 7:10-14; Ps 8,54; Rom 1:1-6; Matt 1:18-25

# AUGUST 2022

**SUN** 20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā noa iho

Proper 15

**14**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Isa 5:1-7

Ps 80:1-3,8-18

Heb 11:29-12:2

Luke 12:49-56

*Collect:* Pent 10:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Jer 23:23-29

Ps 82

Heb 11:29-12:2

Luke 12:49-56

*Collect:* Pent 10:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:33-48

Jonah 1 **or**

Sirach 3:1-15

2 Pet 3:14-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:17-32 **or**

119:17-24

Isa 28:9-22

2 Cor 8:1-9 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the BVM**

Ps 72

Prov 8:22-31

John 19:23-27

**W**

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3***

**Collect for the 20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of fire and water,

your searing justice

has set alight the earth;

may we share Christ's baptism,

even when it leads to pain and division;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON** **St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu**

**15**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Isa 7:10-15

Ps 132:6-10,13-14

Gal 4:4-7

Luke 1:46-55 **or**

2:1-7

*(Var: BVM)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 98,138,147:1-12

Isa 7:10-15

Luke 11:27-28

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 132

Sg of Sol 2:1-7

Acts 1:6-14

[VJ DAY, 1945]

**TUE** Holy Women of the Old Testament

**16**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ezek 28:1-10

Ps 107:1-3,40,43

Matt 19:23-end

**FAS**

1 Sam 2:1-10

Ps 37:1-9;40

Acts 16:11-15

Mark 3:31-35

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 48,(52)

1 Sam 20:1-17

Acts 1:15-end

**EP**

Ps 50

Jer 37

Mark 1:14-20

# AUGUST 2022

TUE Brother Roger of Taizé: Encourager of Youth, 2005

**Gr**

**FAS**

Isa 32:1,2,14-18  
Ps 85;108:1-6  
2 Cor 5:16-6:2  
Matt 5:21-24  
(*Var: Saint*)

WED

**17**

**G**

**DEL**

Ezek 34:1-11  
Ps 23  
Matt 20:1-16

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80  
1 Sam 20:18-end  
Acts 2:1-21

**EP**

Ps 59,(60)  
Jer 38:1-13  
Mark 1:21-28

THU

**18**

**G**

**DEL**

Ezek 36:23-28  
Ps 51:6-11  
Matt 22:1-14

**MP**

Ps (56),57  
1 Sam 21:1-22:5  
Acts 2:22-36

**EP**

Ps (61),62,(64)  
Jer 38:14-end  
Mark 1:29-end

FRI

**19**

**G**

**DEL**

Ezek 37:1-14  
Ps 107:1-8  
Matt 22:34-40

**MP**

Ps 51,(54)  
1 Sam 22:6-end  
Acts 2:37-end

**EP**

Ps 38  
Jer 39  
Mark 2:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**20**

**Gw**

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153

**DEL**

Ezek 43:1-7  
Ps 85:7-end  
Matt 23:1-12

**FAS**

Prov 4:5-9  
Ps 19;139:1-11  
Eph 5:6-14  
John 14:27-31a  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 68  
1 Sam 23  
Acts 3:1-10

**EP**

Ps (65),66  
Jer 40  
Mark 2:13-22

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year  
August 14**

Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

2 Macc 6:18-20,30-31; Ps 13;79; 1 Pet 2:19-24; John 15:9-14

# AUGUST 2022

**SUN 21<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho**

Proper 16

**21**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**

Jer 1:4-10  
Ps 71:1-6  
Heb 12:18-29  
Luke 13:10-17  
*Collect:* Pent 25:3

**RCL**  
**Related**

Isa 58:9b-14  
Ps 103:1-8  
Heb 12:18-29  
Luke 13:10-17  
*Collect:* Pent 25:3

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 119:73-88  
Jonah 2 **or**  
Sirach 3:17-29  
Rev 1

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 119:49-72  
Isa 30:8-21  
2 Cor 9

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

**Collect for the 21<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Redeeming God,

you draw us all to you through love rather than law;

set us free from any bondage,

so we and all your children stand upright in the dignity you give us,

praising you and proclaiming your wonders;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in August*)

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MĀORI KING, 2006]

MON

**22**  
G

**DEL**  
2 Thess 1:1-5,  
11-end  
Ps 39:1-9  
Matt 23:13-22

**MP**  
Ps 71  
1 Sam 24  
Acts 3:11-end

**EP**  
Ps 72,(75)  
Jer 41  
Mark 2:23-3:6

TUE

Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617

**23**  
GW

**DEL**  
2 Thess 2:1-3a,  
14-end  
Ps 98  
Matt 23:23-26

**FAS**  
Isa 50:7-9  
Ps 16;119:153-160  
Heb 9:11-14  
Mark 10:35-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 73  
1 Sam 26  
Acts 4:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 74  
Jer 42  
Mark 3:7-19a **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**  
**St Bartholomew**  
Ps 97  
Isa 61:1-9  
2 Cor 6:1-10

R

# AUGUST 2022

**WED**    **St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro**  
**24**    **ANZPB/HKMOA**    **Other Readings**    **Other Readings**  
**R**    Deut 18:15-18    **Morning**    **Evening**  
Ps 145:10-18    Ps 86,117    Ps 91,116  
Rev 21:9b-14    Gen 28:10-17    Sirach 39:1-10 **or**  
John 1:45-51    John 1:43-51    Deut 18:15-19  
(*Var: Apostle*)    Matt 10:1-22

**THU**  
**25**    **DEL**    **MP**    **EP**  
**G**    1 Cor 1:1-9    Ps 78:1-40\*    Ps 78:41-end\*  
Ps 145:1-7    1 Sam 31    Jer 44:1-14  
Matt 24:42-end    Acts 4:32-5:11    Mark 4:1-20

**FRI**  
**26**    **DEL**    **MP**    **EP**  
**G**    1 Cor 1:17-25    Ps 55    Ps 69  
Ps 33:6-12    2 Sam 1    Jer 44:15-end  
Matt 25:1-13    Acts 5:12-26    Mark 4:21-24

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**    **Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387**  
**27**    **DEL**    **FAS**    **MP**    **EP**  
**Gw**    1 Cor 1:26-end    1 Sam 1:9-18    Ps 76,(79)    Ps (81),84  
Ps 33:12-14,19-end    Ps 119:145-152;121    2 Sam 2:1-11    Jer 45  
Matt 25:14-30    1 Tim 5:3-5    Acts 5:27-end    Mark 4:35-end  
Luke 18:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

# AUGUST 2022

SUN 22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 17

**28**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Jer 2:4-13

Ps 81:1,10-16

Heb 13:1-8,15-16

Luke 14:1,7-14

*Collect:* Pent 26:3

**RCL**

**Related**

Sirach 10:12-18 **or**

Prov 25:6-7

Ps 112

Heb 13:1-8,15-16

Luke 14:1,7-14

*Collect:* Pent 26:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:161-176

Jonah 3:1-9 **or**

Sirach 11:(7-17),

18-28

Rev 3:14-22

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:81-96\*

Isa 33:13-22

John 3:22-36

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

**Collect for the 22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Celebrating God,  
in the humble Christ  
you take the lowest place among us;  
may we see and serve you  
in the poor, the crippled, the lame, and the blind;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (last Sunday in August)

MON The Beheading of St John the Baptist

**29**

Gr

**DEL**

1 Cor 2:1-5

Ps 33:12-20

Luke 4:16-30

**FAS**

Jer 1:14-19

Ps 3;119:161-168

Rev 6:9-11

Matt 14:1-12

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 80,(82)

2 Sam 3:12-end

Acts 6

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)

Mich 1:1-9

Mark 5:1-20

TUE

**30**

G

**DEL**

1 Cor 2:10b-end

Ps 145:10-16

Luke 4:31-37

**MP**

Ps (87);89:1-18

2 Sam 5:1-12

Acts 7:1-16

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end

Mich 2

Mark 5:21-34



# AUGUST 2022

WED Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

**31**

**Gw**

**DEL**

1 Cor 3:1-9

Ps 62

Luke 4:38-end

**FAS**

Isa 45:22-25

Ps 47:96

Rom 1:1-6

John 13:16-20

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128

2 Sam 6:1-19

Acts 7:17-43

**EP**

Ps 91,(93)

Mch3

Mark 5:35-end **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**The Builders of the Church**

Ps 116:11-18

Isa 61:8-11

Phil 4:4-8 **or**

John 6:25-35

**W**

# SEPTEMBER 2022

THU **The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/ Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa**

**1**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Sirach 44:1-15 **or**

Prov 8:1-13

Ps 126;145

1 Cor 3:11-17

Matt 5:1-12

*(Var: Our Church)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps (90),92

2 Sam 7:1-17

Acts 7:44-53

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 94

Mich 4:1-5:1

Mark 6:1-13

FRI The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

**2**

**Gr**

**DEL**

1 Cor 4:1-5

Ps 37:3-8

Luke 5:33-end

**FAS**

Zeph 3:14-20

Ps 86;143

1 Cor 4:9-16

Luke 12:4-8

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 88,(95)

2 Sam 7:18-end

Acts 7:54-8:3

**EP**

Ps 102

Mich 5:2-end

Mark 6:14-29

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**3**

**G**

**DEL**

1 Cor 4:6-15

Ps 145:17-end

Luke 6:1-5

**MP**

Ps (96),97,(100)

2 Sam 9

Acts 8:4-25

**EP**

Ps 104

Mich 6

Mark 6:30-44

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year August 28**

Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430

Prov 2:6-11; Ps 84;119:89-96; Rom 13:8-14; Matt 7:21-27

# SEPTEMBER 2022

SUN 23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 18

**4**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Jer 18:1-11

Ps 139:1-6,13-18

Philemon 1-21

Luke 14:25-33

*Collect:* Pent 12:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Deut 30:15-20

Ps 1

Philemon 1-21

Luke 14:25-33

*Collect:* Pent 12:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 122,123

Jonah 3:10-4:11 **or**

Sirach 27:30-28:9

Rev 8:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (120),121

Isa 43:14-44:5

John 5:30-47

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

**Collect for the 23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of gentleness,

you give up all to be with us;

enable us to love, obey, and hold fast to you alone,

so that we may complete what we have started,

built on the foundation of Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]

MON Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997

**5**  
Gw

**DEL**

1 Cor 5:1-8

Ps 5:5-9

Luke 6:6-11

**FAS**

Deut 24:17-22

Ps 10:13-20;82

James 1:22-27

Mark 10:46-52

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,101)

2 Sam 11

Acts 8:26-end

**EP**

Ps 105\*(**or** 103)

Mich 7:1-7

Mark 6:45-end

TUE Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977

**6**  
Gw

**DEL**

1 Cor 6:1-11

Ps 149:1-5

Luke 6:12-19

**FAS**

Isa 24:13-16a

Ps 33:1-12;89:8-18

1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 13:47-52

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 106\* (**or** 103)

2 Sam 1:1-25

Acts 9:1-19a

**EP**

Ps 107

Mic 7:8-end

Mark 7:1-13

# SEPTEMBER 2022

WED	The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific			
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Gr	1 Cor 7:25-31 Ps 45:11-end Luke 6:20-26	Isa 42:8-12 Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32 Gal 4:4-7 Luke 2:25-32 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps (110),111,(112) 2 Sam 15:1-12 Acts 9:19b-31	Ps 119:129-152 Hab 1:1-11 Mark 7:14-23
THU	The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord			
<b>8</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Gw	1 Cor 8:1-7,11-end Ps 139:1-9 Luke 6:27-38	Ruth 4:13-16 Ps 127;131 James 1:17-18 Luke 8:19-21 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	Ps (113),115 2 Sam 15:13-end Acts 9:32-end	Ps (114),116,(117) Hab 1:12-2:5 Mark 7:24-30
FRI				
<b>9</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	1 Cor 9:16-19,22-end Ps 84:1-8 Luke 6:39-42 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		Ps 139 2 Sam 16:1-14 Acts 10:1-16	Ps 130,(131,137) Hab 2:6-end Mark 7:31-end
SAT				
<b>10</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	1 Cor 10:14-22 Ps 116:10-end Luke 6:43-end		Ps (120),121,(122) 2 Sam 17:1-23 Acts 10:17-33	Ps 118 Hab 3:2-19a Mark 8:1-10

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year September 4**

Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965  
Sirach 17:1-13; Ps 8;108:1-6; 1 John 2:14-17; Luke 18:18-27

# SEPTEMBER 2022

SUN 24<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho

Proper 19

**11**

G

**RCL**

**Continous**

Jer 4:11-12,22-28

Ps 14

1 Tim 1:12-17

Luke 15:1-10

*Collect:* Pent 2:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Exod 32:7-14

Ps 51:1-10

1 Tim 1:12-17

Luke 15:1-10

*Collect:* Pent 2:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 126,127

Isa 44:24–45:8

Rev 12:1-12

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 124,125

Isa 60

John 6:51-69

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Rejoicing God,

you pursue us more than we seek after you,  
and tenderly exult when we find our life in you;  
may we share in your delight  
and in your care

for the lonely and the lost;  
through Jesus Christ, the Good Shepherd,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

TE WIKI O TE REO MĀORI (Māori Language Week) (*dates vary: was 13-19 September in 2021*)

MON

**12**

G

**DEL**

1 Cor 11:17-26,33

Ps 40:8-12

Luke 7:1-10

**MP**

Ps (123,124,125),

126

2 Sam 18:1-18

Acts 10:34-end

**EP**

Ps 127,(128,129)

Hag 1:1-11

Mark 8:11-21

TUE

**13**

Gr

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258

**DEL**

1 Cor 12:12-14,

27-end

Ps 100

Luke 7:11-17

**FAS**

Ezek 34:11-16

Ps 75;119:73-80

1 Cor 12:4-13,27

Luke 9:23-26

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 132,(133)

2 Sam 18:19-19:8a

Acts 11:1-18

**EP**

Ps (134),135

Hag 1:12-2:9

Mark 8:22-26 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Holy Cross**

Ps 66

Isa 52:13–53:12

Eph 2:11-22

R

[FIRST MĀORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

# SEPTEMBER 2022

WED **Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu**

**14**

R

**RCL**

Num 21:4b-9  
Ps 98:1-5 **or**  
78:1-2,34-38  
1 Cor 1:18-24  
John 3:13-17  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 2,8,146  
Gen 3:1-15  
John 12:27-36a

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 110,150  
Isa 63:1-16  
1 Cor 1:18-25

THU

**15**

G

**DEL**

1 Cor 15:1-11  
Ps 118:1-2,17-20  
Luke 7:36-end

**MP**

Ps 143,(146)  
2 Sam 19:24-end  
Acts 12:1-17

**EP**

Ps 138,(140,141)  
Zech 1:1-17  
Mark 9:2-13

FRI

Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

**16**

Gw

**DEL**

1 Cor 15:12-20  
Ps 17:1-8  
Luke 8:1-3

**FAS**

Jer 33:10-16  
Ps 26;61  
1 Pet 5:6-11  
Matt 4:12-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (142),144  
2 Sam 23:1-7  
Acts 12:18-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
Zech 1:18-2:end  
Mark 9:14-29

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

SAT

Hildegarde of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179

**17**

Gw

**DEL**

1 Cor 15:35-37,  
42-49  
Ps 30:1-5  
Luke 8:4-15

**FAS**

Prov 8:12-14,22-31  
Ps 19;104:25-36  
2 Cor 12:1-6a  
Matt 13:10-17  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 147  
2 Sam 24  
Acts 13:1-12

**EP**

Ps 148,(149,150)  
Zech 3  
Mark 9:30-37

# SEPTEMBER 2022

SUN 25<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 20

18

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Jer 8:18–9:1

Ps 79:1-9

1 Tim 2:1-7

Luke 16:1-13

*Collect:* Pent 16:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Amos 8:4-7

Ps 113

1 Tim 2:1-7

Luke 16:1-13

*Collect:* Pent 16:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 130,131

Isa 45:9-22

Rev 14:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (128),129

Ezra 1

*John 7:14-36*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1**

**Collect for the 25<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our true wealth,  
may we be faithful in things both small and great,  
and serve the needy and the poor,  
so that finally we can be entrusted with your true riches;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in September)

MON Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

19

Gw

**DEL**

Prov 3:27-34

Ps 15

Luke 8:16-18

**FAS**

Ezra 7:6-10

Ps 34:8-15;122

2 Thess 1:3-5

John 15:1-8

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 1,(2,3)

1 Kgs 1:5-31

Acts 13:13-43

**EP**

Ps 4,(7)

Zech 4

Mark 9:38-end

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

TUE John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

20

Gr

**DEL**

Prov 21:1-6,10-13

Ps 119:1-8

Luke 8:19-21

**FAS**

Hosea 11:1-4

Ps 16;116:1-9

2 Cor 4:5-12

Mark 8:31-35

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 5,6,(8)

1 Kgs 1:32–2:4;

2:10-12

Acts 13:44-14:7

**EP**

Ps 9,(10\*)

Zech 6:9-end

Mark 10:1-16

**or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**St Matthew**

Ps 34

Isa 33:13-17

Matt 6:19-34

R

# SEPTEMBER 2022

<b>WED</b>	<b>St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist/Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai</b>		
<b>21</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Prov 3:1-6		<b>Morning</b>
	Ps 19:1-6		Ps 49;117
	Eph 4:1-14 <b>or</b>		1 Kgs 19:15-21
	4:1-7,11-13		2 Tim 3:14-17
	Matt 9:9-13		
	<i>(Var: Apostles)</i>		
<b>THU</b>			
<b>22</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>
<b>G</b>	Eccles 1:2-11		Ps (14),15,(16)
	Ps 90:1-6		1 Kgs 4:29-5:12
	Luke 9:7-9		Acts 15:1-21
<b>FRI</b>	<b>Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938</b>		
<b>23</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Eccles 3:1-11	Micah 6:6-8	Ps (17),19
	Ps 144:1-4	Ps 1;112	1 Kgs 6:1,11-28
	Luke 9:18-22	Phil 4:4-9	Acts 15:22-35
		Matt 10:32-42	
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	
		<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	
<b>SAT</b>			
<b>24</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>
<b>G</b>	Eccles 11:9-12:8		Ps (20,21),23
	Ps 90:1-2,12-end		1 Kgs 8:1-30
	Luke 9:43b-45		Acts 15:36-16:5
			<b>EP</b>
			Ps 24,(25)
			Zech 9:1-12
			Mark 10:46-end

# SEPTEMBER 2022

SUN 26<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho

Proper 21

25

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Jer 32:1-3a,6-15

Ps 91:1-6,14-16

1 Tim 6:6-19

Luke 16:19-31

*Collect:* Pent 4:3

**RCL**

**Related**

Amos 6:1a,4-7

Ps 146

1 Tim 6:6-19

Luke 16:19-31

*Collect:* Pent 4:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 132

Isa 48:12-22

Luke 1:37-54

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 134,135

Neh 2

John 8:31-38,48-59

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2**

**Collect for the 26<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of resurrection,  
where there is death, you bring new life;  
challenge our attachment to wealth and power,  
so that we may release others  
from the chains of poverty, hunger, and injustice,  
and the whole earth live to praise your name;  
through the Risen Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

26

Gw

**DEL**

Job 1:6-end

Ps 17:1-11

Luke 9:46-50

**FAS**

Prov 3:1-8

Ps 63:1-9;119:97-

104

1 Pet 5:1-4

Matt 13:44-46,52

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (27),30

1 Kgs 8:31-62

Acts 16:6-24

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

Zech 10

Mark 11:1-11

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[DOMINION DAY, 1907] (4<sup>th</sup> Monday in September)

TUE The Martyrs of Melanesia

27

Gr

**DEL**

Job 3:1-3,11-17,20-

23

Ps 88:12-17

Luke 9:51-56

**FAS**

Isa 26:1-4

Ps 97;149

Col 1:9-14

John 12:20-26

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps (32),36

1 Kgs 8:63-9:9

Acts 16:25-end

**EP**

Ps 33

Zech 11:4-end

Mark 11:12-26



# SEPTEMBER 2022

WED

**28**

**G**

**DEL**

Job 9:1-12,14-16

Ps 88:1-5,9

Luke 9:57-end

**MP**

Ps 34

1 Kgs 10:1-25

Acts 17:1-15

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56

Zech 12:1-10

Mark 11:27-end **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Michaelmas**

Ps 91

2 Kgs 6:8-17

Matt 18:1-6,10

**W**

THU

**St Michael and All Angels /**

**Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Daniel 7:9-14 **or**

7:9-10, 13-14

Psalms 103:15-22

Revelation 12:7-

12a

John 1:45-51

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 34;150

Tobit 12:6-22 **or**

Dan 12:1-4

Acts 12:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 138,148

Dan 10:4-21

Rev 5

**29**

**W**

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**September 25**

Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

Sirach 38:34b-39:8; Ps 66;67; Heb 12:7-13; John 17:1-8

# **SEPTEMBER 2022**

FRI Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

**30**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Job 38:1,12-21;

40:3-5

Ps 139:6-11

Luke 10:13-16

**FAS**

Neh 8:1-3,9-12

Ps 119:105-112;

119:129-136

2 Tim 3:10-17

Luke 24:44-48

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 31

1 Kgs 11:26-end

Acts 18:1-21

**EP**

Ps 35

Zech 14:1-11

Mark 12:13-17

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 3 ends

# OCTOBER 2022

SAT Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926

**1**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Job 42:1-3,6,12-end

Ps 119:169-end

Luke 10:17-24

**FAS**

Deut 15:7-11

Ps 107:1-22;125

James 2:14-18

Mark 6:34-44

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps (41),42,(43)

1 Kgs 12:1-24

Acts 18:22-19:7

**EP**

Ps (45),46

Zech 14:12-end

Mark 12:18-27 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Dedication**

*(if tomorrow)*

Ps 24

2 Chron 7:11-16

John 4:19-29

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]

# OCTOBER 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho</b>			
	Proper 22			
<b>2</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Lam 1:1-6	Habk 1:1-4;2:1-4	Ps 141	Ps 142
	<i>For Ps:</i> Lam 3:19-26	Ps 37:1-9	Isa 49:13-23	Neh 5:1-13
	<b>or</b> Ps 137		Luke 12:1-12	John 9
	2 Tim 1:1-14	2 Tim 1:1-14		
	Luke 17:5-10	Luke 17:5-10		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 18:3	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 18:3		
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3</b>				

## Feast of Dedication or Consecration

*if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.*

<b>W</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	1 Chron 29:6-19	1 Kgs 8:22-30	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 122	Ps 84,122	Ps 48;150	Ps 132
	Eph 2:196-22	1 Pet 2:1-10	Hagg 2:6-9	Jer 7:1-11
	John 2:13-22	John 2:13-22	Heb 10:19-25	Luke 19:1-10
	<i>(Var: Dedication)</i>	<i>(Var: Dedication)</i>		

## Collect for the 27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time

God our shield and our rampart,  
it is your strength, not the size of our faith  
that supports us in all life's difficulties;  
may we be content to simply serve,  
and, when our labours are done,  
all gather as equals around your table;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

# OCTOBER 2022

MON *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**3**  
G

**DEL**

Gal 1:6-12  
Ps 111:1-7  
Luke 10:25-37

**MP**

Ps 44  
1 Kgs 12:25-13:10  
Acts 19:8-20

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)  
Sirach 1:1-10 **or**  
Ezek 1:1-14  
Mark 12:28-34

TUE Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

**4**  
Gw

**DEL**

Gal 1:13-end  
Ps 139:1-9  
Luke 10:38-end

**FAS**

Song of Three 52-65  
Ps 119:145-152;  
148  
Gal 6:14-18  
Matt 11:25-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 48;(52)  
1 Kgs 13:11-end  
Acts 19:21-end

**EP**

Ps 50  
Sirach 1:11-end **or**  
Ezek 1:15-2:2  
Mark 12:35-end

Monday (3 October) and Wednesday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**  
**Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

**FAS**

Deut 8:6-10 **or** Job 28:1-11 *or* Jer 14:1-9 **or** Ezek 34:25-31  
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 **or** Ps 107:33-43  
Rom 8:18-25 **or** 1 Cor 3:6-9a **or** 1 Cor 3:10-14 **or** 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19  
Matt 6:19-24 **or** Mark 4:26-32 **or** Luke 11:5-13 **or** Luke 13:13-31

WED *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**5**  
G

**DEL**

Gal 2:1-2,7-14  
Ps 117  
Luke 11:1-4

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80  
1 Kgs 17  
Acts 20:1-6

**EP**

Ps 59,(60,67)  
Sirach 2 **or**  
Ezek 2:3-3:11  
Mark 13:1-13

# OCTOBER 2022

THU	The Saints and Martyrs of Asia			
<b>6</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Gal 3:1-5 <i>Canticle:</i> Benedictus Luke 11:5-13	Zeph 3:8-13 Ps 22:22-31;87 Acts 19:1,8-10 Matt 2:1-11 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Ps (56),57,(63*) 1 Kgs 18:1-20 Acts 20:17-end	Ps (61),62,(64) Sirach 3:17-29 <b>or</b> Ezek 3:12-end Mark 13:14-23

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 2**

The Holy Guardian Angels

Dan 3:19-21,24-26,28;Ps 33:8-21;34:1-9; Acts 12:11-17; Matt 18:1-10

FRI	William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536			
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Gal 3:7-14 Ps 111:4-end Luke 11:15-26	Sirach: prologue Ps 119:9-16; 119:89-96 Rom 10:1-13 John 17:6-8,14-19 <i>(Var: Saint)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Ps 51,(54) 1 Kgs 18:21-end Acts 21:1-16	Ps 38 Sirach 4:11-28 <b>or</b> Ezek 8 Mark 13:24-31

# OCTOBER 2022

SAT

Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373

**8**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Gal 3:22-end

Ps 105:1-7

Luke 11:27-28

**FAS**

Amos 3:1-8

Ps 27:1-8;

119:41-48

2 Cor 4:7-15

Luke 22:24-27

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 68

1 Kgs 19

Acts 21:17-36

**EP**

Ps (65),66

Sirach 4:29-6:1 **or**

Ezek 9

Mark 13:32-end

# OCTOBER 2022

SUN **28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho**  
Proper 23

**9**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Jer 29:1,4-7  
Ps 66:1-13  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
Luke 17:11-19  
*Collect:* Ep 9:2

**RCL**  
**Related**  
2 Kgs 5:1-3,7-15c  
Ps 111  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
Luke 17:11-19  
*Collect:* Ep 9:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 143  
Isa 50:4-10  
Luke 13:22-30

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 144  
Neh 6:1-16  
John 15:12-27

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

**Collect for the 28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Life-giving God,  
as we experience your healing,  
may we proclaim your deeds,  
and turn to you to offer thanks and praise;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen.**

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]

MON

**10**  
G

**DEL**  
Gal 4:21-24,26-27,  
31;5:1  
Ps 113  
Luke 11:29-32

**MP**  
Ps 71  
1 Kgs 21  
Acts 21:37-22:21

**EP**  
Ps 72,(75)  
Sirach 6:14-end **or**  
Ezek 10:1-19  
Mark 14:1-11

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]  
[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

TUE

**11**  
G

**DEL**  
Gal 5:1-6  
Ps 119:41-48  
Luke 11:37-41

**MP**  
Ps 73  
1 Kgs 22:1-28  
Acts 22:22-23:11

**EP**  
Ps 74  
Sirach 7:27-end **or**  
Ezek 11:14-end  
Mark 14:12-25



# OCTOBER 2022

WED Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

**12**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Gal 5:18-end  
Ps 1  
Luke 11:42-46

**FAS**

Gen 39:20-23  
Ps 41;82  
Rom 12:9-21  
Matt 25:31-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 77  
1 Kgs 22:29-45  
Acts 23:12-end

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
Sirach 10:6-8,12-24 **or**  
Ezek 12:1-16  
Mark 14:26-42

THU

**13**

**G**

**DEL**

Eph 1:1-10  
Ps 98:1-4  
Luke 11:47-end

**MP**

Ps 78:1-40\*  
2 Kgs 1:2-17  
Acts 24:1-23

**EP**

Ps 78:41-end\*  
Sirach 11:7-28 **or**  
Ezek 12:17-end  
Mark 14:43-52

FRI

**14**

**G**

**DEL**

Eph 1:11-14  
Ps 33:1-6  
Luke 12:1-7

**MP**

Ps 55  
2 Kgs 2:1-18  
Acts 24:24-25:12

**EP**

Ps 69  
Sirach 14:20-15:10  
**or**  
Ezek 13:1-16  
Mark 14:53-65

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**15**

**Gw**

Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582

**DEL**

Eph 1:15-end  
Ps 8  
Luke 12:8-12

**FAS**

Sirach 51:23-30  
Ps 77:1-12;138  
Rom 8:9-13  
John 14:1-7  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 76,(79)  
2 Kgs 4:1-37  
Acts 25:13-end

**EP**

Ps (81),84  
Sirach 15:11-end **or**  
Ezek 14:1-11  
Mark 14:66-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year  
October 9**

Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253  
Sirach 6:32-37; Ps 19;25; Eph 3:14-21; Matt 5:13-19

# OCTOBER 2022

**SUN** 29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

Proper 24

**16**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuou**

Jer 31:27-34

Ps 119:97-104

2 Tim 3:14-4:5

Luke 18:1-8

*Collect:* Pent 3:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Gen 32:22-31

Ps 121

2 Tim 3:14-4:5

Luke 18:1-8

*Collect:* Pent 3:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 147

Isa 54:1-14

Luke 13:31-35

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (146),149

Neh 8:9-18

John 16:1-11

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

**Collect for the 29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Holy One,

nameless, you stay with us;

even when we wrestle in the darkness

may we never lose heart

until your justice is fulfilled;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

**MON** Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

**17**

**Gr**

**DEL**

Eph 2:1-10

Ps 100

Luke 12:13-21

**FAS**

Isa 35:8-10

Ps 31:1-9;133

1 John 5:6-12

John 12:20-26

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 80,(82)

2 Kgs 5

Acts 26:1-23

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)

Sirach 16:17-end **or**

Ezek 14:12-end

Mark 15:1-15 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of St Luke**

Ps 33

Hosea 6:1-3

2 Tim 3:10-17

**R**

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 4 commences

# OCTOBER 2022

<b>TUE</b>	<b>St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai</b>			
<b>18</b>	<b>NZPB/HKMOA</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Jeremiah 8:22-9:3 or Sirach 38:1-14 Psalm 145:10-18 2 Timothy 4:9-17a Luke 10:1-9 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )		<b>Morning</b> Ps 145;146 Isa 55 Luke 1:1-4	<b>Evening</b> Ps 103 Sirach 38:1-14 or Isa 61:1-6 Col 4:7-18
<b>WED</b>	Tarore of Waharoa, 1836			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Eph 3:2-12 Ps 98 Luke 12:39-48	Isa 65:17-20, (21-22),23-25 Ps 4; 131 2 Tim 1:8-12 Luke 8:22-25 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )	Ps 119:105-128 2 Kgs 9:1-16 Acts 27:1-26	Ps 91,(93) Sirach 18:1-14 or Ezek 18:21-32 Mark 15:33-41
	[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]			
<b>THU</b>	Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812			
<b>20</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Eph 3:14-end Ps 33:1-6 Luke 12:49-53	Isa 43:1-7 Ps 24; 98 Phil 2:12-18 Mark 1:16-20 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps (90),92 2 Kgs 9:17-end Acts 27:27-end	Ps 94 Sirach 19:4-17 or Ezek 20:1-20 Mark 15:42-end
	[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]			
<b>FRI</b>				
<b>21</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Eph 4:1-6 Ps 24:1-6 Luke 12:54-end		Ps 88,(95) 2 Kgs 12:1-19 Acts 28:1-16	Ps 102 Sirach 19:20-end or Ezek 20:21-38 Mark 16:1-8
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
	[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]			
<b>SAT</b>				
<b>22</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Eph 4:7-16 Ps 122 Luke 13:1-9		Ps (96),97,(100) 2 Kgs 17:1-23 Acts 28:17-end	Ps 104 Sirach 21:1-17 or Ezek 24:15-end Mark 16:9-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year** **October 16**

The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555  
2 Sam 22:1-7; Ps 66:1-11;142; 1 Cor 3:10-15; John 2:13-22

# OCTOBER 2022

**SUN** **St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord /  
Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki**

**23**  
**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Gen 33:1-11  
Ps 119:65-72  
Acts 15:12-22a  
Matt 13:53-58

**MP**

Ps 147  
Tobit 2 **or**  
2 Chron 36:11-end  
John 16:23-end

**EP**

Ps 148,(149,150)  
2 Kgs 25:22-end  
1 Tim 5:17-end

*If St James of Jerusalem is transferred to Monday*

**30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho**

Proper 25

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Joel 2:23-32

Ps 65

2 Tim 4:6-8,16-18

Luke 18:9-14

*Collect:* Ep 5:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Sirach 35:12-17 **or**

Jer 14:7-10,19-22

Ps 84:1-7

2 Tim 4:6-8,16-18

Luke 18:9-14

*Collect:* Ep 5:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:105-128

Isa 59:9-20

Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:1-16

Eccles 11;12

2 Tim 2:1-7

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

**Collect for the 30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Forgiving God,

your covenant is firm;

be merciful to us,

and grant us to live in your presence, ever singing your praise;

through Jesus Christ our Liberator,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON** **United Nations Day**

**24**  
**G**

**DEL**

Eph 4:32-5:8

Ps 1

Luke 13:10-17

**FAS**

Isa 66:18-22

Ps 96;100;113

Acts 17:22-28

Luke 13:22-30

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,101)

2 Kgs 17:24-end

Phil 1:1-11

**EP**

Ps 105\*(**or** 103)

Sirach 22:6-22 **or**

Ezek 28:1-19

John 13:1-11

**Gw**

Raphael, Archangel

**FAS**

Tobit 12:6,11-15

Ps 103:1-6,20-22;

147:1-7

Rom 8:35-39

John 5:1-9a

[LABOUR DAY] (4<sup>th</sup> Monday in October) [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

# OCTOBER 2022

TUE

**25**

**G**

**DEL**

Eph 5:21-end  
Ps 128  
Luke 13:18-21

**MP**

Ps 106\*(**or** 103)  
2 Kgs 18:1-12  
Phil 1:12-end

**EP**

Ps 107\*  
Sirach 22:27-23:15  
**or**  
Ezek 33:1-20  
John 13:12-20

WED

Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

**26**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Eph 6:1-9  
Ps 145:10-19  
Luke 13:22-30

**FAS**

Wisd 6:1-3,9-11  
Ps 21;48  
1 John 2:15-17  
Luke 6:43-49  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (110),111,(112)  
2 Kgs 18:13-end  
Phil 2:1-13

**EP**

Ps 119:129-152  
Sirach 24:1-22 **or**  
Ezek 33:21-end  
John 13:21-30

THU

**27**

**G**

**DEL**

Eph 6:10-20  
Ps 144:1-2,9-11  
Luke 13:31-end

**MP**

Ps (113),115  
2 Kgs 19:1-19  
Phil 2:14-end

**EP**

Ps (114),116,(117)  
Sirach 24:23-end  
**or**  
Ezek 34:1-16  
John 13:31-end **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP for**  
**SS Simon &**  
**Jude**  
Ps 124,125,126  
Deut 32:1-4  
John 14:15-26

**R**

# OCTOBER 2022

FRI

**28**

R

**St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Deuteronomy 32:1-4

Psalm 19:1-6

Ephesians 2:(11-)19-22

Luke 6:12-16

*(Var: Apostles)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 116,117

Wisd 5:1-16 **or**

Isa 45:18-26

Luke 6:12-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:1-16

1 Macc 2:42-66 **or**

Jer 3:11-18

Jude 1-4,17-25

[MĀORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

[RĀ MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS.

This may be commemorated on the nearest Sunday]

# OCTOBER 2022

SAT

**29**

**G**

**DEL**

Phil 1:18-26

Ps 42:1-7

Luke 14:1,7-11

**MP**

Ps (120),121,(122)

2 Kgs 20

Phil 4:2-end

**EP**

Ps 118

Sirach 28:14-end **or**

Ezek 36:16-end

John 14:15-end **or**

*(if All Saints' is*

*celebrated on*

*Sunday 30*

*November)*

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of All Saints'**

Ps 1,5

Sirach 44:1-15 **or**

Isa 40:27-31

Rev 19:6-10

**W**

# OCTOBER 2022

**SUN** *If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Tuesday 1 November*  
**31<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho**  
4<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Advent

**30**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Hab 1:1-4;2:1-4  
Ps 119:137-144  
2 Thess 1:1-4,11-12  
Luke 19:1-10  
*Collect:* Pent 5:1

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Isa 1:10-18  
Ps 32:1-7  
2 Thess 1:1-4,11-12  
Luke 19:1-10  
*Collect:* Pent 5:1

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 87  
Job 26  
Col 1:9-14

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 145\*  
Lam 3:22-33  
John 11:(1-31),  
32-44

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7***

### **Collect for the 31<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Banqueting God,  
unworthy though we are  
you call us to your table;  
may we rejoice in your presence,  
and share your bounty abundantly with others;  
through Jesus, the Bread of Life,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen.**

**Or: All Saints' Day readings (see the provision on November 1) may be used throughout the day.**

**MON**

**31**  
G

**DEL**  
Phil 2:1-4  
Ps 131  
Luke 14:12-14

**MP**  
Ps 2,(146)  
Dan 1  
Rev 1

**EP**  
Ps 92,(96,97)  
Isa 1:1-20  
Matt 1:18-end **or**  
*(if All Saints' is  
celebrated on  
Sunday 30  
November)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of All Saints'**  
Ps 1,5  
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**  
Isa 40:27-end  
Rev 19:6-10

**W**

[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]

### **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 30**

Holy Women of the New Testament  
Isa 66:10-13; Ps 30;33:1-12; Rom 16:1-7; Luke 7:36-8:3



# NOVEMBER 2022

<b>TUE</b>	<b>ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Dan 7:1-3,15-18	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 149	Ps 15,84,149	Ps 148,150
	Eph 1:11-23	Isa 35	Isa 65:17-25
	Luke 6:20-31	Luke 9:18-27	Heb 11:32-12:2
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
	<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent if All Saints' Day celebrated today</b>		

*If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Tuesday 1 November in addition to Sunday 30 October:*

<b>W</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Isa 56:3-8 <b>or</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Esdras 2:42-end	Ps 111,112,117	Ps 145
	Ps 33:1-5	Wisdom 5:1-16 <b>or</b>	Isa 66:20-23
	Heb 12:18-24	Jer 31:31-34	Col 1:9-14
	Matt 5:1-12	2 Cor 4:5-12	
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

*If the Feast of All Saints' was kept on Sunday October 30 and this day is kept as a day in Ordinary Time:*

<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>[R]</b>	Phil 2:5-11	Ps 5,(147:1-11)	Ps (98,99),100
	Ps 22:22-27	Dan 2:1-24	Isa 1:21-end
	Luke 14:15-24	Rev 2:1-11	Matt 2:1-15

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

## **Collect for All Saints'**

Almighty God,  
 your saints join with you in the eternal song of praise  
 and forever reflect your glory;  
 may our lives be worthy of those who have gone before us,  
 full of faith, courage and holiness,  
 singing your song to a troubled world.  
 Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
 who is alive and reigns with you,  
 in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

# **NOVEMBER 2022**

WED	<b>All Souls' Day</b> Commemoration of the Faithful Departed			
<b>2</b> v or w	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b> Isaiah 25:6-9 Psalm 16;116 1 Peter 1:3-9 John 11:21-27 <i>(Var: The Departed)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 9,(147:12-end) Dan 2:25-end Rev 2:12-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (111),112,(116) Isa 2:1-11 Matt 2:16-end	
THU	Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639			
<b>3</b> Gw [Rw]	<b>DEL</b> Phil 3:3-8a Ps 105:1-7 Luke 15:1-10	<b>FAS</b> Isa 42:1-7 Ps 67;122 Col 3:12-17 Luke 13:18-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (11),15,(148) Dan 3:1-18 Rev 3:1-13	<b>EP</b> Ps 118 Isa 2:12-end Matt 3
FRI	Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600			
<b>4</b> Gw [Rw]	<b>DEL</b> Phil 3:17-4:1 Ps 122 Luke 16:1-8	<b>FAS</b> Sirach 24:1-10 Ps 119:89-96; 119:97-104 2 Tim 2:22-25 John 16:12-15 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 16,(149) Dan 3:19-end Rev 3:14-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (137,138),143 Isa 3:1-15 Matt 4:1-11
	[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]			

# **NOVEMBER 2022**

SAT

**5**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Phil 4:10-19

Ps 112

Luke 16:9-15

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

**MP**

Ps 18:31-end,(150)

Dan 4:1-18

Rev 4

**EP**

Ps 145

Isa 4:2-5:7

Matt 4:12-22

# NOVEMBER 2022

**SUN** 32<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātāpu Toru Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Advent

**6**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Hagg 1:15b-2:9

Ps 145:1-5,16-20 **or**

Ps 98

2 Thess 2:1-5,13-17

Luke 20:27-38

*Collect:* Pent 2:3

**RCL**

**Related**

Job 19:23-27a

Ps 17:1-9

2 Thess 2:1-5, 13-17

Luke 20:27-38

*Collect:* Pent 2:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 20,90

Isa 2:1-5

James 3:13-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 40

1 Kgs 3:1-15

Rom 8:31-39

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

**Collect for the 32<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of new beginnings,  
you hold life and death in your hands;  
may our hope in your power and love  
strengthen us to live creatively,  
not fearing the future,  
but knowing that in the end all shall be well;  
through the Risen Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

**MON** Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739

**7**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Titus 1:1-9

Ps 24:1-6

Luke 17:1-6

**FAS**

Wisd 10:9-14

Ps 18:17-30;111

Eph 2:13-20

Mark 13:3-13

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (19),20

Dan 4:19-end

Rev 5

**EP**

Ps 34

Isa 5:8-24

Matt 4:23-5:12

**TUE** The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion

**8**  
**Gr**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Titus 2:1-8,11-14

Ps 37:3-5,30-32

Luke 17:7-10

**FAS**

Sirach 34:14-17

Ps 65:1-8;113

Eph 3:8-12

Matt 12:46-50

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 21,(24)

Dan 5:1-12

Rev 6

**EP**

Ps (36),40

Isa 5:25-end

Matt 5:13-20

# NOVEMBER 2022

WED

**9**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**  
Titus 3:1-7  
Ps 23  
Luke 17:11-19

**MP**  
Ps 23,(25)  
Dan 5:13-end  
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

**EP**  
Ps 37  
Isa 6  
Matt 5:21-37

THU

**10**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461

**DEL**  
Philemon 7-20  
Ps 146:5-end  
Luke 17:20-25

**FAS**  
Sirach 1:1-13  
Ps 2;47  
2 Tim 1:5-14  
Luke 12:35-44  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 26,(27)  
Dan 6  
Rev 8

**EP**  
Ps (42),43  
Isa 7:1-17  
Matt 5:38-end

FRI

**11**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397

**DEL**  
2 John 4-9  
Ps 119:1-8  
Luke 17:26-end

**FAS**  
Deut 15:7-8,10-11  
Ps 15;112  
1 Thess 5:4-11  
John 13:31-35  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps (28),32  
Dan 7:1-14  
Rev 9:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 31  
Isa 8:1-15  
Matt 6:1-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

**12**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836

**DEL**  
3 John 5-8  
Ps 112  
Luke 18:1-8

**FAS**  
Jer 23:1-4  
Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12  
Phil 1:3-11  
John 17:14-23  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 33  
Dan 7:15-end  
Rev 9:13-end

**EP**  
Ps (84),86  
Isa 8:16-9:7  
Matt 6:19-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year November 6**

Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907

Isa 52:1-6; Ps 72;85; Gal 5:13-23; Luke 1:68-79

# NOVEMBER 2022

SUN **33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātāpu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho**  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Advent

**13**

G  
[R]

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Isaiah 65:17-25  
*For Ps:* Isa 12  
2 Thess 3:6-13  
Luke 21:5-19  
*Collect:* Pent 27:2

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Malachi 4:1-2a  
Ps 98  
2 Thess 3:6-13  
Luke 21:5-19  
*Collect:* Pent 27:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 132  
1 Sam 16:1-13  
Matt 13:44-52

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps (93),97  
Dan 6  
Matt 13:1-9,18-23

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (*2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in November*)

W  
or  
V

*Common Worship: Times and Seasons* provides a service format and suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12; John 14:1-8; John 15:9-17; Rom 8:31-39; 1 Thess 4:13-18; 2 Thess 2:13-16; Rev 21:1-7.  
(*Var: The Departed*)

**Collect for the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our end,  
as the sun of righteousness rises with healing in its wings,  
save us in our time of trial,  
so that we do not succumb,  
but endure in your eternal embrace;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

MON

**14**

G  
[R]

**DEL**  
Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5  
Ps 1  
Luke 18:35-end

**MP**  
Ps (46),47  
Dan 8:1-14  
Rev 10

**EP**  
Ps (70),71  
Isa 9:8-10:4  
Matt 7:1-12

[KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]

# NOVEMBER 2022

TUE

**15**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**  
Rev 3:1-6,14-end  
Ps 15  
Luke 19:1-10

**MP**  
Ps (48),52  
Dan 8:15-end  
Rev 11:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 67,(72)  
Isa 10:5-19  
Matt 7:13-end

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA  
BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

WED

Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093

**16**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**  
Rev 4  
Ps 150  
Luke 19:11-28

**FAS**  
Prov 31:10-12,20,  
26-31  
Ps 128;146:5-10  
Acts 9:36-42  
Matt 13:44-46  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 56,(57)  
Dan 9:1-19  
Rev 11:15-end

**EP**  
Ps 73  
Isa 10:20-32  
Matt 8:1-13

THU

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680

**17**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**  
Rev 5:1-10  
Ps 149:1-5  
Luke 19:41-44

**FAS**  
Judg 4:4-5  
Ps 119:129-136;131  
Eph 4:1-6  
Luke 14:7-14  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (61),62  
Dan 9:20-end  
Rev 12

**EP**  
Ps (74),76  
Isa 10:33-11:9  
Matt 8:14-22

FRI

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

**18**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**  
Rev 10:8-end  
Ps 119:65-72  
Luke 19:45-end

**FAS**  
Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 40:5-14;  
119:41-48  
Eph 6:10-13  
Luke 9:51-56  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 63,(65)  
Dan 10:1-11:1  
Rev 13:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 77  
Isa 11:10-12:end  
Matt 8:23-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

**19**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**  
Rev 11:4-12  
Ps 144:1-9  
Luke 20:27-40

**FAS**  
Tobit 12:6b-9  
Ps 43;82  
James 2:14-17  
Luke 12:32-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 78:1-40  
Dan 12  
Rev 13:11-end

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
Christ the King**  
Ps 99,100  
Isa 10:33-11:9  
1 Tim 6:11-16

[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]

# **NOVEMBER 2022**

**SUN Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kīngi**  
**34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho**

Sunday before Advent

**20**  
**W**  
**[R]**

**RCL**  
***Continuous***

Jer 23:1-6

*For Ps*

Luke 1:68-79

Col 1:11-20

Luke 23:33-43

*Collect: Easter Day:3*

*(Var: Ascension)*

**RCL**  
***Related***

Jer 23:1-6

Ps 46

Col 1:11-20

Luke 23:33-43

*Collect: Easter Day:3*

*(Var: Ascension)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 29,110

Zech 6:9-15

Rev 11:15-18

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 72\*

1 Sam 8:4-20

John 18:33-37

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent***

**Aotearoa Sunday**

**W or**  
**R**

**FAS**

Deut 6:1-9

Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26

Col 1:3-14

Mark 4:26-34

*(Var: Our Church)*

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.

[Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'](#)

[www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectinary-and-Worship/Special-Days](http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectinary-and-Worship/Special-Days)

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).

**Collect for the 34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King**

Christ who reigns, you care for the least amongst us,  
give us courage to enact your gospel in all the world,  
that all people may see your glory.

For you are alive and reign with the Father,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God now and forever.

**Amen.**



# **NOVEMBER 2022**

## **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

### **FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10  
Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7  
Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

MON

**21**  
**G**  
**[R]**

### **DEL**

Rev 14:1-5  
Ps 24:1-6  
Luke 21:1-4

### **MP**

Ps (92),96  
Isa 40:1-11  
Rev 14:1-13

### **EP**

Ps 80,(81)  
Isa 14:3-20  
Matt 9:18-34

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

TUE

Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

**22**  
**Gr**  
**[R]**

### **DEL**

Rev 14:14-19  
Ps 96  
Luke 21:5-11

### **FAS**

1 Chron 25:1a,6-8  
Ps 108:1-6;150  
Eph 5:15-20  
Luke 6:20-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

### **MP**

Ps 97,(98,100)  
Isa 40:12-26  
Rev 14:14–15:end

### **EP**

Ps (99),101  
Isa 17  
Matt 9:35–10:15

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

### **FAS**

Wisd 7:7-15  
Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6  
2 Tim 1:8-14  
John 8:48-58  
(*Var: Saint*)

# **NOVEMBER 2022**

WED

Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

**23**

**Gr**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Rev 15:1-4  
Ps 98  
Luke 21:12-19

**FAS**

Prov 15:1-4  
Ps 31:1-9;78:1-7  
Titus 2:11-15  
Luke 14:7-11  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (110,111),112  
Isa 40:27-41:7  
Rev 16:1-11

**EP**

Ps (121),122,(123,  
124)  
Isa 19  
Matt 10:16-33

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

THU

**24**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Rev 18:1-2,21-23;  
19:1-3,9  
Ps 100  
Luke 21:20-28

**MP**

Ps 125,(126,127,  
128)  
Isa 41:8-20  
Rev 16:12-end

**EP**

Ps (131,132),133  
Isa 21:1-12  
Matt 10:34-11:1

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4<sup>th</sup> Thursday in November)

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year November 20**

Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

2 Kgs 6:15-17; Ps 104:25-35;139; 1 Thess 1:2-5a; Luke 12:22-34

# **NOVEMBER 2022**

FRI

**25**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Rev 20:1-4,11-21  
Ps 84:1-8  
Luke 21:29-33

**MP**

Ps 139  
Isa 41:21-42:9  
Rev 17

**EP**

Ps 146,(147)  
Isa 22:1-14  
Matt 11:2-19

SAT

**26**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Rev 22:1-7  
Ps 95:1-7  
Luke 21:34-36

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 42:10-17  
Rev 18

**EP**

Ps (148,149),150  
Isa 24  
Matt 11:20-end

# NOVEMBER 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</b>		
<b>27</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 2:1-5	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 122	Ps 44	Ps 9*
	Rom 13:11-14	Micah 4:1-7	Isa 52:1-12
	Matt 24:36-44	1 Thess 5:1-11	Matt 24:15-28
	<i>Collect: Advent 4:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

<b>MON</b>			
<b>28</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 4:2-end	Ps 50,(54)	Ps (70),71
	Ps 122	Isa 42:18-end	Isa 25:1-9
	Matt 8:5-11	Rev 19	Matt 12:1-21
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

<b>TUE</b>			
<b>29</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 11:1-10	Ps 80,(82)	Ps 74,(75)
	Ps 72:1-4,18-19	Isa 43:1-13	Isa 26:1-13
	Luke 10:21-24	Rev 20	Matt 12:22-37 <b>or</b>
			<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of</b>
			<b>St Andrew</b>
			Ps 48
<b>R</b>			Isa 49:1-9a
			1 Cor 4:9-16

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

**Missions**

**FAS**

Isa 49:5-13

Ps 67;96

Eph 2:13-22

Matt 28:16-20

# NOVEMBER 2022

<b>WED</b>	<b>St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>R</b>	Deut 30:11-14	Ps 47;147:1-12	Ps 87,96
	Psalms 19:1-6	Ezek 47:1-12 <b>or</b>	Zech 8:20-23
	Romans 10:8-18	Sirach 14:20-27	John 1:35-42
	Matthew 4:18-22	John 12:20-32	
	<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>		

# DECEMBER 2022

<b>THU</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>1</b>	Isa 26:1-6	Ps 42,(43)	Ps 40,(46)
<b>v</b>	Ps 118:18-27a	Isa 44:1-8	Isa 28:14-end
	Matt 7:21,24-27	Rev 21:9-21	Matt 13:1-23
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
<b>FRI</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>2</b>	Isa 29:17-end	Ps 25,(26)	Ps (16),17
<b>v</b>	Ps 27:1-4,16-17	Isa 44:9-23	Isa 29:1-14
	Matt 9:27-31	Rev 21:22-22:5	Matt 13:24-43
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
<b>SAT</b>	Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 9,(10)	Ps 27,(28)
<b>Vw</b>	Isa 30:19-21,23-26	Isa 44:24-45:13	Isa 29:15-end
	Ps 146:5-9	Rev 22:6-end	Matt 13:44-end
	Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	<b>FAS</b>		
	Isa 43:5-7		
	Ps 134;138		
	2 Tim 4:1-2		
	Matt 7:13-23		
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

# DECEMBER 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 11:1-10	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 72:1-7, 18-19	Ps 80	Ps 11,(28)
	Rom 15:4-13	Amos 7	1 Kgs 18:17-39
	Matt 3:1-12	Luke 1:5-20	John 1:19-28
	<i>Collect: Advent 3:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</b>		
<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>5</b>	Isa 35	Ps 44	Ps 144,(146)
<b>v</b>	Ps 85:7-end	Isa 45:14-end	Isa 30:1-18
	Luke 5:17-26	1 Thess 1	Matt 14:1-12
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
<b>TUE</b>	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342		
<b>6</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 40:1-11	Isa 55:1-3	Ps 56,(57)
<b>v</b>	Ps 96:1,10-end	Ps 68:1-10;	Isa 46
	Matt 18:12-14	72:1-4,12-20	1 Thess 2:1-12
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	1 Tim 6:6-11	
		Luke 10:21-24	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>WED</b>	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397		
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 40:25-end	Neh 5:14-19	Ps 62,(63)
	Ps 103:8-13	Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21	Isa 47
	Matt 11:28-end	2 Cor 5:16-21	1 Thess 2:13-end
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Luke 22:24-30	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>THU</b>	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691		
<b>8</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 41:13-20	1 Kgs 19:15-18	Ps (53),54,(60)
	Ps 145:1,8-13	Ps 13;42	Isa 48:1-11
	Matt 11:11-15	2 Thess 2:13-17	1 Thess 3
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	John 15:15-21	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
			<b>EP</b>
			Ps 73
			Isa 32
			Matt 15:21-28

# **DECEMBER 2022**

FRI Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Isa 48:17-19  
Ps 1  
Matt 11:16-19  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**

Sirach 44:1-15  
Ps 99;132  
Heb 11:32–12:2  
Matt 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**

Ps (85),86  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

**EP**

Ps (82),90  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**10**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
**or** 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Ps 80:1-3,17-18  
Matt 17:10-13  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**

1 Kgs 19:7-13a  
Ps 84;19:25-32  
1 Pet 1:3-12  
John 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-end

**EP**

Ps (93),94  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

# DECEMBER 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>	
<b>11</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Evening</b>	
<b>v</b>	Isa 35:1-10 Ps 146:5-10 <b>or</b> <i>For Ps:</i> Luke 1:47-55 James 5:7-10 Matt 11:2-11 <i>Collect:</i> John the Baptist:2 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	<b>Morning</b> Ps 68:1-19 Zeph 3:14-20 Phil 4:4-7	Ps 12,(14) Isa 5:8-30 Acts 13:13-41	
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</b>				
<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
<b>12</b>	Num 24:2-7,15-17 Ps 25:3-8 Matt 21:23-27 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	Ps 40 Isa 49:14-25 1 Thess 5:1-11	Ps (25),26 Isa 38:1-8,21-22 Matt 16:13-end	
<b>TUE</b>	Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
<b>13</b>	<b>DEL</b> Zeph 3:1-2,9-13 Ps 34:1-6,21-22 Matt 21:28-32 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Isa 60:19-20 Ps 36:5-10;123 Rev 22:1-5 Luke 11:33-36 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 70,(74) Isa 50 1 Thess 5:12-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 50,(54) Isa 38:9-20 Matt 17:1-13
<b>WED</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
<b>14</b>	Isa 45:6b-8,18, 21b-end Ps 85:7-end Luke 7:18b-23 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	Ps 75,(96) Isa 51:1-8 2 Thess 1	Ps (25),82 Isa 39 Matt 17:14-21	



# DECEMBER 2022

THU

**15**

v

**DEL**

Isa 54:1-10  
Ps 30:1-5,12-end  
Luke 7:24-30

**MP**

Ps 76,(97)  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

**EP**

Ps 44  
Zeph 1:1-2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

FRI

**16**

vww

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**

Isa 56:1-3a,6-8  
Ps 67  
John 5:33-36

**FAS**

Isa 40:9-11  
Ps 119:129-136;127  
Rom 12:4-13  
John 15:5-11

*(Var: Our Church)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (77),98  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

**EP**

Ps 49  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

SAT

**17**

v

*O Sapientia*

**DEL**

Gen 49:2,8-10  
Ps 72:1-5,19-20  
Matt 1:1-17  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 71  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

**EP**

Ps (42),43  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 11**

Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

Jer 1:4-10; Ps 37:23-32;62; 2 Cor 2:12-17; Mark 1:35-39

# DECEMBER 2022

<b>SUN</b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 7:10-16 Ps 80:1-7,17-19 Rom 1:1-7 Matt 1:18-25 <i>Collect: Advent 2:3</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 144 Micah 5:2-5a Luke 1:26-38	Ps 113,(126) 1 Sam 1:1-20 Rev 22:6-21
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</b>			

<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>19</b>	Judg 13:2-7,24-end Ps 71:3-8 Luke 1:5-25 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps (144),146 Isa 52:13-53:end 2 Peter 1:1-15	Ps (10),57 Mal 1:1,6-end Matt 19:1-12
<b>v</b>			

<b>TUE</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>20</b>	Isa 7:10-14 Ps 24:1-6 Luke 1:26-38 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 46,(95) Isa 54 2 Peter 1:16-2:3	Ps 4,(9) Mal 2:1-16 Matt 19:13-15
<b>v</b>			

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr** may be celebrated today if not on July 3

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Tuesday 20 December

<b>WED</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>21</b>	Zeph 3:14-18 Ps 33:1-4,11-12, 19-end Luke 1:39-45 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 121, (122,123) Isa 55 2 Peter 2:4-end	Ps (80),84 Mal 2:17-3:12 Matt 19:16-end
<b>v</b>			

<b>THU</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>22</b>	1 Sam 1:24-end Ps 113 Luke 1:46-56 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 124,(125,126, 127) Isa 56:1-8 2 Peter 3	Ps 24,(48) Mal 3:13-end of 4 Matt 23:1-12
<b>v</b>			

# DECEMBER 2022

FRI

**23**

**v**

**DEL**

Malachi 3:1-4;  
4:5-end  
Ps 25:3-9  
Luke 1:57-66  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps (128,129),130,  
(131)  
Isa 63:1-6  
2 John

**EP**

Ps 89:1-36  
Nahum 1  
Matt 23:13-28

SAT

**24**

**v**

**w**

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga

**DEL**

2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16  
Ps 89:2,19-27  
Acts 13:16-26  
Luke 1:67-79  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Morning Eucharist**

**FAS**

Isa 62:1-5  
Ps 80; 89:19-29,  
33-36  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 1:30-33  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 45,(113)  
Isa 58  
3 John

**The 1<sup>st</sup> Evensong  
of Christmas**

Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

# DECEMBER 2022

## SUN CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ /Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.  
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

**25**  
W

### RCL

#### Proper I

Isa 9:2-7

Ps 96

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14, (15-20)

*Collect:*

Christmas Midnight:1

(Var: *Christmas*)

### RCL

#### Proper II

Isa 62:6-12

Ps 97

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2:(1-7),8-20

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:2

(Var: *Christmas*)

### RCL

#### Proper III

Isa 52:7-10

Ps 98

Heb 1:1-4, (5-12)

John 1:1-14

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:3

(Var: *Christmas*)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 110, (117)

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

#### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11 **or**

Luke 2:1-20 (*if not used during the day*)

### **Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

## MON St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono

*May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)*

**26**  
R

### ANZPB/HKMOA

2 Chron 24:17-22

Psalm 31:1-8

Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60

Matthew 10:17-22

(Var: *Saint*)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps (57);86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 23:34-39

[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

## TUE St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai

*May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)*

**27**  
W

### NZPB/HKMOA

Exodus 33:17-23

Psalm 97

1 John 1:1-5

John 21:20-25

(Var: *Apostles*)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 21;147:12-end

Exod 33:12-23

1 John 2:1-11

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 97

Isa 6:1-8

1 John 5:1-12

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

# DECEMBER 2022

**WED** Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu

*May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)*

**28**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Jer 31:15-20

Psalm 8

1 Cor 1:25-29

Matthew 2:13-18

*(Var: Saints)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 36,(146)

Baruch 4:21-27

**or** Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (123),128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

**THU** Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**29**

**Wr**

**DEL**

1 John 2:3-11

Ps 96:1-4

Luke 2:22-35

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Jer 38:1-6

Ps 54;64

Heb 13:10-16

John 10:11-18

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 19,(20)

Isa 57:15-end

John 1:1-18

**EP**

Ps (131),132

Jonah 1

Col 1:1-14

**FRI** Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**30**

**W**

**DEL**

1 John 2:12-17

Ps 96:7-10

Luke 2:36-40

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Hosea 3

Ps 12;119:33-40

Col 1:9-12

Luke 10:25-37

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (111,112),113

Isa 59:1-15a

John 1:19-28

**EP**

Ps 65,(84)

Jonah 2

Col 1:15-23

**SAT** John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**31**

**W**

**DEL**

1 John 2:18-21

Ps 96:1,11-end

John 1:1-18

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

1 Esdras 4:35b-40

Ps 48;119:65-72

2 Tim 4:1-5

John 8:31-36

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 102

Isa 59:15b-end

John 1:29-34

**EP**

Ps 90,(148)

Jonah 3-4

Col 1:24-2:7 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Naming of Jesus**

Ps 148

Jer 23:1-6

Col 2:8-15

# NOTES ON THE CALENDAR-TE MARAMATAKA, AND PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE – KUPU WHAKAMĀRAMA-KO TĒHEA TE RĀ O NGĀ RĀ HĀKARI

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

## **Sundays - Ngā Rātapu**

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

### **Principal Feasts - Ngā Rā Hākari**

The principal feasts which are to be observed are:

Christmas Day - Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti – Baradin (Hindi)

The Naming of Jesus - Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu - O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

The Epiphany - Te Whakaaturanga - 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili 'ae Epifane (Tongan)

The Baptism of Christ - Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti - Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple - Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te

Temepara - Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary – Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri - O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola (Samoan)

Easter Day - Te Rā o te Aranga - Tucake Tale (Fijian)

Ascension Day - Te Rā Kakenga - Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)

The Day of Pentecost - Te Rā o te Petekoha - Penitiko (Fijian)

Trinity Sunday - Te Rātapu o te Tokotoru - O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)

The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son - Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha - Koe Faka-haha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)

All Saints' Day - Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa - Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

On these days the holy communion is normally celebrated.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration, except that the Annunciation, falling on a Sunday, is transferred to the Monday following or, falling between Palm Sunday / Rātapu Nikau and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

Except in the case of Christmas Day and Easter Day, the celebration of the feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that Evening Prayer is that of the feast. In the case of Christmas Eve / Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga and Easter Eve / Holy Saturday / Te Rā i mua i te Aranga, there is proper liturgical provision, including a collect, for the Eve, and this is used at both Morning and Evening Prayer.

In any year when there is a Second Sunday of Christmas, the Epiphany (6 January) may, for pastoral reasons, be celebrated on that Sunday.

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated either on 2 February or on the Sunday falling between 28 January and 3 February.

All Saints' Day is celebrated on either 1 November or the Sunday falling between 30 October and 5 November; if the latter there may be a secondary celebration on 1 November.

## **Other Principal Holy Days - Ētahi atu Rā Tapu**

Ash Wednesday / Te Wenerai Pungarehu and Maundy Thursday / Te Taite Mone are principal holy days. On both these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated.

Good Friday / Te Paraire Pai is a principal holy day.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration.

## **Eastertide - Te Wā o te Aranga**

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide, from Easter Day to The Day of Pentecost, should be celebrated throughout the season, and should not be displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The paschal character of the season should be retained on those weekdays when saints' days are celebrated.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

## **Festivals - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture**

The festivals are:

The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu *(25 January)*

St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 February, or 14 May)*

St Joseph of Nazareth / Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta *(19 March)*

St Mark the Evangelist / Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(26 April)*

St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(1 May)*

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti *(31 May, or 2 July)*

St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(11 June)*

St John the Baptist / Hoani Kaiiriiri *(24 June)*

St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs / Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(29 June)*

St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu *(22 July)*

St James and St John, Apostles / Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hone Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(25 July)*

St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu *(15 August)*

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle / Patoromu Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 August)*

The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia / Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa *(1 September)*

Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu *(14 September)+*

St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(21 September)*

St Michael and All Angels / Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa *(29 September)*

St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(18 October)*

St James of Jerusalem / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama *(23 October)*

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles / Himona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(28 October)*

Christ the King / Ko te Karaiti te Kingi *(Sunday next before Advent)+*

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr / Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(30 November)*

St Thomas the Apostle / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(21 December, or 3 July)*

St Stephen, the first Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono *(26 December, or 3 August)*

St John, the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai *(27 December, or 6 May)*

## The Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*28 December, or 16 February*)

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, are not usually displaced. For each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer.

Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday (or, at the discretion of the minister, to the next suitable weekday). But a festival should not be celebrated on Sundays of Advent, in Lent or of Eastertide. Festivals coinciding with a Principal Feast or Principal Holy Day are transferred to the first available day.

The Baptism of Christ is only transferred when 6 January is a Sunday.

Christ the King is not transferred.

When St Joseph's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter or, if the Annunciation has already been moved to that date, to the Tuesday following.

When St Mark's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

The Thursday after Trinity Sunday may be observed as the Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion (sometimes known as Corpus Christi), and may be kept as a festival.

### **Local Celebrations - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. When the date of dedication is unknown, the Dedication Festival may be observed on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. [See also **FAS**.]

When kept as principal feasts, the Patronal and Dedication Festivals may be transferred to the nearest Sunday, unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: The First Sunday of Advent, The Baptism of Christ, The First Sunday of Lent, The Fifth Sunday of Lent or Palm Sunday.

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day, provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

In the calendar of the saints, diocesan, tribal and other local provision may be made to supplement The Calendar - Te Maramataka.

### **Lesser Festivals - Ētahi atu Rā Hākari**

Lesser festivals, which are listed in the calendar, are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms and readings at Morning and Evening Prayer are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings provided on these days for the Holy Communion may be used at Morning and Evening Prayer.



The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'.

When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may, at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

### **Commemorations - Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga**

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with collect, psalm and readings, and do not replace the usual weekday provision at either the Holy Communion or Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the common material for holy men and women, only where there is an established celebration in the wider church or where the day has a special local significance. In designating a commemoration as a 'lesser festival', the minister must remember the need not to lose the spirit of the season, especially of Advent and Lent, by too many celebrations that detract from its character.

### **Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion - Ngā rā e whakairo ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau**

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion, except all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

### **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) - Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita**

Prayers are offered on the weekdays following the Day of Pentecost and the week preceding St Andrew's Day.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be made deacon or priest.

Ember Days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations.

Traditionally they have been observed on the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays within the weeks before the Third Sunday of Advent, the Second Sunday of Lent and the Sundays nearest to 29 June and 29 September.

[For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.]

### **Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology - Ngā inoi mo ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata**

[These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science, and Technology.]

### **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation - Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

These are days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (4 October) and provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. [Collects are in **FAS**.]

### **Ordinary Time - He wā noa iho**

Ordinary time is the period after the Feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after the Feast of Pentecost until the day before the First Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

### **Liturgical Colours - Ngā ritenga mo ngā kameta me ngā kākahu**

Appropriate liturgical colours are suggested: they are not mandatory and traditional or local use may be followed.

**White** is the colour for the festal periods from Christmas Day to the Presentation and from Easter Day to Ascension Day, for Trinity Sunday, for festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary, for All Saints' Day, and for the festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs, for the Feast of Dedication of a church, at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday and in thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism. It is used for Marriages, and Baptisms. It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals, and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

**Red** is used during Holy Week (except at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday), from the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost, may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made), and is used for the feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

**Violet** is the colour for Advent and from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday. It may be used for Funerals and for the Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred. A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

**Green** is used from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

Coloured hangings are traditionally removed for Good Friday and Easter Eve, but red is the colour for the liturgy on Good Friday.

The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc. on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained.

# PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

## **Sundays/Ngā Rātapu**

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

## **Principal Feasts/Ngā Rā Hākari**

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

## **Other Principal Holy Days/Ētahi atu Rā Tapu**

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

## **Eastertide/Te Wā o te Aranga**

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

## **Festivals/Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture**

Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

## **Local celebrations /Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

### **Patronal festival**

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

### **Dedication Festival**

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS**.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent, the 5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

### **Anniversary**

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

## Harvest Thanksgiving

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints*.

### CW

#### Year C

Deut 26:1-11

Ps 100

Phil 4:4-9 or Rev 14:14-18

John 6:25-35

### FAS

Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11

Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148

Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end

John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

## Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supercede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superceded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

## Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

## Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau.

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. ANZPB/HKMOA provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

## Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]

### /Ngā rā inoi mōte mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

## A New Beginning in Ministry

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

## **Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā inoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.**

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

## **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

### **Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho**

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

**Thanksgiving for Holy Communion:** Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

**Commemoration of Faithful Departed:** Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

### **Days designated by resolution of General Synod**

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

**Waitangi Day** February 6

**Anzac Day** April 25

**Te Pouhere Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>, then scroll down to 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to access resources.

**Sea Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (*Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland*).

**Social Services Sunday** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in July. (*Anglican Care often produces resources*).

**United Nations Day** October 24

**Aotearoa Sunday** Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For all the Saints*:

**The Feast of Christ in All Creation**, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

### **Other special Sundays**

**Anglican Communion Sunday** on the last Sunday in August.

**AAW Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February.

**Refugee Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July.

**Tikanga Youth Sunday** Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

### **Alternative dates**

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

### **Regional Commemorations**

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8). Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

### **Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed**

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.

# LITURGICAL COLOURS

General Synod makes the following provisions for Liturgical Colours. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

**W (White)** is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

**R (Red)** is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

**V (Violet)** is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed,

although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

**G (Green)** is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
  - from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day,
- except when other provision is made.

*Other practices*

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.

*Other practices in addition to those commended by General Synod:*

- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

*The English sequence*

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

## COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

### For a Martyr

2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9  
Psalms: 3; 116  
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12  
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

### For a Bishop or Pastor

Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16  
Psalms: 15; 99  
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

### For a Missionary

Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3  
Psalms: 67; 96  
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21  
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

### For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith

Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10  
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104  
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8  
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

### For a Monastic or Other Religious

1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21  
Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168  
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8  
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

### For any Saint

Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11  
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8  
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9  
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

## OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

*For All the Saints* provides a Number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

### For the Unity of the Church

Isa 35  
Ps 122;133  
Eph 4:1-6  
John 17:11b-23

### For Social Responsibility

Deut 10:12-20 or Amos 5:21-24  
Ps 72:1-4,12-14; 146  
James 2:5-9,12-17 or 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 10:32-42 or Matt 25:31-46

### For the Missionary Work of the Church

*(p.500)*  
Isa 49:5-13  
Ps 67;96  
Eph 2:13-22  
Matt 28:16-20

### For Education

Prov 2:1-12a  
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104  
James 3:13-18  
Luke 10:21-24

### For the Peace of the World

Micah 4:1-5  
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13  
1 Tim 2:1-6  
Matt 5:43-48

### For a Synod or Conference

Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9  
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11  
Luke 14:27-33 or John 15:1-8

### For the Sick

1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5  
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7  
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a  
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10

### For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

Wisd 9:13-17 or Isa 30:15-21  
Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
John 14:23-26

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

### 2022

	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
<b>Term 1</b>	Between Monday 31 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 8 February (at latest)	Thursday 14 April
<b>Term 2</b>	Monday 2 May	Friday 8 July
<b>Term 3</b>	Monday 25 July	Friday 30 September
<b>Term 4</b>	Monday 17 October	All Schools no later than Tuesday 20 December

\* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **384 half-days** in 2022. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **378 half-days** in 2022.

### 2023

	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
<b>Term 1</b>	Between Monday 30 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 7 February (at latest)	Thursday 6 April
<b>Term 2</b>	Monday 24 April	Friday 30 June
<b>Term 3</b>	Monday 17 July	Friday 22 September
<b>Term 4</b>	Monday 9 October	All Schools no later than Wednesday 20 December

\* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **386 half-days** in 2023. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2023.

---

## TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>2026</b>
Ash Wednesday	Mar 2	Feb 22	Feb 14	March 5	Feb 18
Easter Day	April 17	April 9	March 31	April 20	April 5
Ascension Day	May 26	May 18	May 9	May 29	May 14
Pentecost	June 5	May 28	May 19	June 8	May 24
Advent Sunday	Nov 27	Dec 3	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29
Christmas Day	Sunday	Monday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday



# THE BISHOPS

## Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. \* retired or outside this Church

Jan 21	2017	Richard Rangi Wallace	Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-
Jan 25	1998	*Henry Paltridge	Bp Meru, Kenya 1998-2002
Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	*Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-2018
Feb 9	2019	Peter Ruane Carrell	Bp Christchurch 2019-
Feb 12	1994	*Victoria Matthews	Suff Bp, Credit Valley Area, Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-2018
Feb 22	2014	*Helen-Ann Hartley	Bp Waikato 2014-2018, Bp Ripon, Diocese of Leeds 2018-
Feb 23	1991	*Thomas John Brown	Wellington: Asst Bp 1991-1998, Bp 1998-2012
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-1999
Feb 24	1992	*Bruce Macgregor Moore	Asst Bp, Sthn Region (Auckland) 1992-1997
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010 –, Archbishop Emeritus 2015-
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Feb 27	2010	*Kelvin Peter Wright	Bp Dunedin 2010-2017
Mar 7	1992	*Muru Walters	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-2018
Apr 2	1989	*George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pākehā 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010–
Apr 10	2005	*Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2005-2017 and of Viti Levu West 2014-2017, Asst Bp 2017-2019
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West 2005-2013, 2017-
Apr 10	2005	*Winston Halapua	Polynesia: Bp in Aotearoa NZ 2005-2010, Dio Bp, Sen Bp, Abp, Primate 2010-2018, Archbishop Emeritus 2018-
Apr 17	2010	Ross Graham Bay	Bp Auckland 2010-
Jun 2	2017	Eleanor Ruth Sanderson	Asst Bishop Wellington 2017 –
Jun 6	2008	*David Cappel Rice	Bp Waiapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-
Jun 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-2008

Jun 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
Jun 30	2012	Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth	Bp Wellington 2012-
Jul 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
Jul 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp Taranaki 1999- , Bp Waikato & Taranaki 2019-, Sen Bp (NZ Dios), Abp, Primate 2013-
Aug 13	1993	*David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993-2013, Sen Bp (NZ Dios) 2006-2013, Abp, Primate 2008-2013, Anglican Centre Rome 2013-2017, Archbishop Emeritus 2013-, Pihopa Awhina (Manawa o Te Wheke) 2017 –
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-2008
Aug 31	2019	Stephen Maina Mwangi	Bp Nelson 2019-
Sept 12	2019	Waitohiariki Quayle	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 2019-
Sep 17	2017	*Afa Vaka	Bp in Tonga 2017-2019
Sep 17	1983	*Peter Geoffrey Atkins	Bp Waiapu 1983-1990
Sep 22	2017	Steven Charles Benford	Bp Dunedin 2017-
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-
Oct 18	2014	Andrew William Lindsay Hedge	Bp Waiapu 2014-
Oct 28	1986	*Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-1993, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-2017
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilbert	Bp Auckland 1985-1994
Dec 10	2017	Henry Raymond Bull	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2017-
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-1999 Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-2007

# CALENDAR 2023

## JANUARY

SUN	X2	Ep1	Ep2	Ep3	Ep4
M	2	9	16	23	30
Tu	3	10	17	24	31
W	4	11	18	<b>25</b>	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	<b>Ep</b>	13	20	27	
Sat	7	14	21	28	

## FEBRUARY

SUN	[5]	[6]	[7]	L1
M	6	13	20	27
Tu	7	14	21	28
W	1	8	15	<b>AW</b>
Th	<b>Pres</b>	9	16	23
F	3	10	17	<b>24</b>
Sat	4	11	18	25

## MARCH

SUN	L2	L3	L4	L5
M	6	13	20	28
Tu	7	14	21	29
W	1	8	15	22
Th	2	9	16	23
F	3	10	17	24
Sat	4	11	18	<b>Ann</b>

## APRIL

SUN	Pm	E1	E2	E3	E4
M	3	10	17	24	
Tu	4	11	18	25	
W	5	12	19	<b>26</b>	
Th	<b>MT</b>	13	20	27	
F	<b>GF</b>	14	21	28	
Sat	1	8	15	22	29

## MAY

SUN	E5	E6	E7	Pent
M	<b>1</b>	8	15	22
Tu	2	9	16	23
W	3	10	17	24
Th	4	11	<b>ASC</b>	25
F	5	12	19	26
Sat	<b>6</b>	13	20	27

## JUNE

SUN	Trin	[10]	[11]	[12]
M	5	12	19	26
Tu	6	13	20	27
W	7	14	21	28
Th	1	8	15	<b>29</b>
F	2	9	16	23
Sat	3	10	17	<b>24</b>

## JULY

SUN	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]
M	<b>3</b>	10	17	24	<b>31</b>
Tu	4	11	18	<b>25</b>	
W	5	12	19	26	
Th	6	13	20	27	
F	7	14	21	28	
S	1	8	15	<b>22</b>	29

## AUGUST

SUN	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]
M	7	14	21	28
Tu	1	8	<b>15</b>	22
W	2	9	16	23
Th	<b>3</b>	10	17	<b>24</b>
F	4	11	18	25
S	5	12	19	26

## SEPTEMBER

SUN	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]
M	4	11	18	25
Tu	5	12	19	26
W	6	13	20	27
Th	7	14	<b>21</b>	28
F	<b>1</b>	8	15	<b>29</b>
Sat	2	9	16	23

## OCTOBER

SUN	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
M	2	9	16	<b>23</b>	30
Tu	3	10	17	24	31
W	4	11	<b>18</b>	25	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	6	13	20	27	
Sat	7	14	21	<b>28</b>	

## NOVEMBER

SUN	[31]	[32]	[33]	CK
M	6	13	20	27
Tu	7	14	21	28
W	<b>Alls</b>	8	15	22
Th	2	9	16	23
F	3	10	17	24
Sat	4	11	18	25

## DECEMBER

SUN	A1	A2	A3	A4
M	4	11	18	<b>X</b>
Tu	5	12	19	<b>26</b>
W	6	13	20	<b>27</b>
Th	7	14	21	28
F	1	8	15	22
Sat	2	9	16	23

<b>AW</b> Ash Wednesday	<b>CK</b> Christ the King	<b>MT</b> Maundy Thursday
<b>Asc</b> Ascension Day	<b>E</b> Easter (Easter Day is <b>E1</b> )	<b>Pent</b> Pentecost
<b>Alls</b> All Saints' Day	<b>Ep</b> Epiphany	<b>Pm</b> Palm Sunday
<b>A</b> Advent	<b>GF</b> Good Friday	<b>Pres</b> Presentation
<b>Ann</b> Annunciation	<b>L</b> Lent	<b>Trin</b> Trinity
	[ ] Sunday in Ordinary Time	<b>X</b> Christmas

Sundays and Principal Feasts and Holy Days are in bold type.